

(AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY) CIN: L65993DL1994PLC060154

Regd. Office: 209, Bhanot Plaza - II 3, D.B. Gupta Road, Paharganj New Delhi - 110055

Date: 19th June, 2024

To,
The Manager
The Department of Corporate Service
BSE Limited
PhirozeJeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street, Mumbai-400001

SCRIP CODE: 539574 (Sunshine Capital Limited) EQ - ISIN - INE974F01025

Sub: Submission of Annual Report (including Notice of AGM) under Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 for the Financial Year 2023-24.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above mentioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the Annual Report (including AGM Notice) as per Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 for the Financial Year 2023-24.

You are requested to take the above on your records and acknowledge the same

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Sunshine Capital Limited

Surendra Kumar Jain (Managing Director) DIN: 00530035

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LTD.



30th ANNUAL REPORT

F.Y - 2023-24

Table of the Contents

1		Corporate Information
2	ightharpoons	Notice
3	\Rightarrow	Director's Report
4		Management Discussion & Analysis Report (Annexure-I)
5		Corporate Governance Report (Annexure-II)
6		Independent Auditor's Report (Annexure-III) Financial Statements:
		Balance Sheet
		Profit and Loss Statement
		Cash Flow Statement
		Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts
7		Secretarial Audit Report (Annexure-IV)

COMPANY INFORMATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Managing Director
Ms. Promila Sharma	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Non-Executive Independent Director
Ms. Priti Jain	Non-Executive & Non-Independent Director
Ms. Rekha Bhandari	Non-Executive & Non-Independent Director

BOARD COMMITTEES

Audit Committee:

Mrs. Promila Sharma	Chairperson
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Member
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member

Nomination & Remuneration Committee:

Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Chairperson
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member

Risk Management Committee:

Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairperson
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member

Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

Mrs. Priti Jain	Chairperson
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member

Asset Liability Management Committee:

Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairperson
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member

Investment Committee:

Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairperson
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Amit Kumar Jain

STATUTORY AUDITORS

GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP (Chartered Accountants) 16, DDA Flates ,Ground Floors, Panchsheel – Shivalik Mor, Near Malviya Nagar, New Delhi – 110017

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

ACS Parul Agrawal (Practicing Company Secretaries) 8/2, 3rd Floor West Patel Nagar-110008

SCRUTINIZER

ACS Parul Agrawal (Practicing Company Secretaries) 8/2, 3rd Floor West Patel Nagar-110008

INTERNAL AUDITOR

Mr. Sudhish Kumar Verma

STOCK EXCHANGE(S) WHERE COMPANY'S SECURITIES ARE REGISTERED

BSE Limited

BANKERS

ICICI Bank, Connaught Place, New Delhi AU Small Finance Bank, New Delhi Punjab National Bank, New Delhi HDFC Bank, Karol Bagh, New Delhi Jana Small finance Bank, Karol Bagh, New Delhi

REGISTERED OFFICE

209 Bhanot Plaza II,3 D. B. Gupta Road, New Delhi-110055

REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT

Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. D-153 A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase- I, New Delhi- 110020

CORPORATE OFFICE

16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, First Floor Faiz Road, W.E.A Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

INVESTORS HELPDESK & EMAIL

Surendra kumar Jain Managing Director E-MAIL - sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

WEBSITE

www.sunshinecapital.in

CONTACT-NO 9891709895

CFO

Ms. Sangeeta

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

CIN: L65993DL1994PLC060154

Regd. Off: 209 Bhanot Plaza-II, 3. D.B. Gupta Road, New Delhi- 110055 Corp. Off: 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, First Floor, Faiz Road, W.E.A

Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110005

Email Id: sunshinecapital95@gmail.com, Contact: 9891709895

Website: www.sunshinecapital.in



Notice is hereby given that the 30th Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on **Friday**, **12th July**, **2024 at 12:30** P.M. IST through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. Approval and Adoption of Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024 along with Auditor's Report and Board's Report.

To receive, consider and adopt the Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2024, Statement of Profit and Loss, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of changes in equity and Notes on accounts for the year ended March 31, 2024 along with report of Board of directors and auditors thereon and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution.

"RESOLVED THAT the Company do hereby adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2024, Statement of Profit and Loss, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of changes in equity and notes on accounts for the year ended March 31, 2024 along with report of Board of directors and auditors thereon for the year ending on that date."

2. <u>To Appoint Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain (Holding DIN: 00530035) Who is retiring by</u> rotation and eligible offers himself for reappointment as per Section 152(6) of Companies Act, 2013

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Managing Director (DIN: 00530035) be and is hereby appointed as Managing Director of the Company who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible for re-appointed as the Managing Director of the Company whose office shall be liable to retirement by rotation."

SPECIAL BUSINESSES:

ITEM NO. 1: TO APPROVE AMENDMENTS TO LOAN AGREEMENTS:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT the Supplementary Loan Agreement executed between the persons belonging to the Promoter & Promoter Group and the Persons not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group and the Company as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on June 14, 2024 for inserting, inter alia, which includes a clause for conversion of Unsecured Loan into Equity, a copy of which agreement duly initialed by the Chairman is available for inspection, be and is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT subject to applicable provisions of the Act and other applicable laws, the Board to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as also to execute such documents, writings etc. as may be necessary in this regard."

ITEM NO.: 2 INCREASE IN THE AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY AND ALTERATION OF CAPITAL CLAUSE OF MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE COMPANY

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 13, 61(1)(a), 64 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and other applicable provisions of the Act, if any, (including any statutory modification(s) and reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) read with the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures)Rules, 2014 framed there under and Articles of Association of the Company, on the recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Company, the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to increase the Authorized Share Capital of the Company from the present Rs. 1,04,16,72,000/- (Rupees One Hundred Four Crores Sixteen Lakhs and Seventy-Two Thousand Only) divided into 1,04,16,72,000 (One hundred Four Crores Sixteen Lakhs and Seventy-Two Thousand) Equity Shares of Rs. 1/- (Rupee One) each to ₹100,00,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores Only) consisting of 100,00,00,00,00,000 (Ten Thousand Crores) equity shares of face value Rs. 1/- (Rupee One) each ranking pari-passu in all respects with the existing equity shares.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Memorandum of Association of the Company be and is hereby altered by substituting the existing Clause V thereof by the following new Clause V as under:

V. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company shall be ₹100,00,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores Only) consisting of 100,00,00,00,000 (Ten Thousand Crores) Equity Shares of Re. 1/- (Rupee One) each with power to increase and reduce the capital of the company and to divide the shares in the capital for the time being into different classes and to attach thereto respectively such preferential or special rights or privileges or conditions as maybe determined by or in accordance with the regulations of the company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the directors of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such act(s), deed(s) and things including filing of all forms and documents with Registrar of Companies and other Regulatory Authorities as may be necessary and incidental to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

ITEM NO. 3: ISSUANCE OF UPTO 4,18,75,00,000 EQUITY SHARES ON PREFERENTIAL BASIS UPON CONVERSION OF OUTSTANDING UNSECURED LOAN, TO THE PERSONS BELONGING TO 'PROMOTER & PROMOTER GROUP' AND PERSONS NOT FORMING PART OF THE PROMOTER & PROMOTER GROUP

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 62(1)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as the "Act") read with the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, as amended and the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, as amended and other relevant rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) thereto or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), enabling provisions in Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, provisions of the uniform listing agreements entered into by the Company with the relevant stock exchange(s) where the shares of the Company are listed("Stock Exchange(s)"), and in accordance with the guidelines, rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), as amended including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time ("SEBI ICDR Regulations"), the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015("SEBI LODR Regulations"), as amended from time to time and in accordance with other applicable rules, regulations, circulars, notifications, clarifications and guidelines issued thereon, from time to time, by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, SEBI and / or any other competent authorities, and subject to the approvals, consents, permissions and / or sanctions, as may be required from the Government of India, SEBI, Stock Exchange(s) and any other relevant statutory, regulatory, governmental authorities or departments, institutions or bodies and subject to such terms, conditions, alterations, corrections, changes, variations and / or modifications, if any, as may be prescribed by any one or more or all of them in granting such approvals, consents, permissions and / or sanctions and which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall be deemed to include any Committee, which the Board has constituted or may hereinafter constitute, to exercise one or more of its powers, including the powers conferred hereunder), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to create, issue, offer and allot, on a preferential basis, up to 4,18,75,00,000/- (Four Hundred Eighteen Crores and Seventy Five Lakh) Equity Shares of face value of Rs.1/- (Rupee One Only) fully paid up, to persons belonging to Promoter & Promoter Group and Persons not forming part of the Promoter and Promoter Group, towards conversion of outstanding unsecured loan into equity shares to the extent of Rs. 6,70,00,00,000/- (Rupees Six Hundred Seventy Crores Only) or at an issue price of Rs.1.60/- (Rupee One and Sixty Paise Only) per Equity Share or such other higher price as may be determined in accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of SEBI ICDR Regulations, on such further terms and conditions as may be finalized by the Board of Directors, to the following persons ("Proposed Allottee"):

S. No.	Name of the proposed allottee	Category	No. of Equity Shares to be allotted
			be anotted
1	Abhijit Trading Company Limited	Promoter Group	93,75,00,000
2	Blue Bell Finance Limited	Non-Promoter	74,15,62,500
3	Calyx Securities Private Limited	Non-Promoter	42,96,87,500
4	Hibiscus Holdings Private Limited	Non-Promoter	66,62,50,000
5	Intellectual Builders Private Limited	Non-Promoter	68,12,50,000
6	Lavender Holdings Private Limited	Non-Promoter	73,12,50,000
		Total	4,18,75,00,000

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in terms of the provisions of Chapter V of ICDR Regulations, the relevant date for determining the minimum issue price of Equity Shares shall be Wednesday, June 12, 2024, being the date 30 days prior to the date of the Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of the Company scheduled to be held, i.e., Friday, July 12, 2024."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforesaid issue of Equity Shares shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) The outstanding unsecured loans extended by the proposed allottee(s) shall be adjusted towards the subscription /allotment of equity shares, meaning thereby an amount required to be paid towards the consideration for the equity shares shall be set off from the outstanding unsecured loan at the time of subscription of the equity shares.
- b) The pre-preferential shareholding of the Proposed Allottees and Equity Shares to be allotted to the Proposed Allottees shall be under lock in for such period as may be prescribed under Chapter V of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
- c) The Equity Shares to be allotted to the Proposed Allottees under this resolution shall not be sold, transferred, hypothecated or encumbered in any manner during the period of lockin provided under SEBI ICDR Regulations except to the extent and in the manner permitted there under.
- d) The Equity Shares shall be allotted within a period of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of passing shareholder's resolution in this regard, provided where the allotment of the Equity Shares is pending on account of pendency of any approval of such allotment by any regulatory authority, the allotment shall be completed within a period of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of receipt of such approval.
- e) Allotment of Equity shares shall only be made in dematerialized form."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity Shares proposed to be so allotted shall rank paripassu in all respects including as to dividend, with the existing fully paid-up Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 1/- each of the Company, subject to the relevant provisions contained in the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, any Director and/ or Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company be and are hereby severally and/ or jointly authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may in its absolute discretion consider necessary, desirable or expedient including application to Stock Exchanges for obtaining of in-principle approval, listing of shares, filing of requisite documents with the Stock Exchange, SEBI, Registrar of Companies, National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL), Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and/ or such other authorities as may be necessary for the purpose, to resolve and settle any questions and difficulties that may arise in the proposed issue, offer and allotment of the said Equity Shares, utilization of issue proceeds, signing of all deeds and documents as may be required without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the shareholders."

ITEM NO 4. TO APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF MR. NARENDER (DIN: 10413009) AS A NON-EXECUTIVE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as **Special resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder and applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Mr. Narender (DIN: 10413009) who was appointed as an Additional Non-Executive Independent Directors w.e.f. June 18, 2024, for a period of 5 years w.e.f. June 18, 2024, i.e., the date of appointment and shall hold office up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting under Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Director or Company Secretary of Company for the time being be and is hereby severally authorized to sign and execute all such documents and papers (including appointment letter etc.) as may be required for the purpose and file necessary e-form with the Registrar of Companies and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may considered expedient and necessary in this regard."

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

Date: 18.06.2024 Place: New Delhi SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (Managing Director) DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN (Director) DIN: 00537234

NOTES

- 1. In view of the continuing Covid-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its General circular no. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 read with circular No. 2/2022 dated May 5, 2022 read with circulars dated May 5, 2020, January 13, 2021, and December 14, 2021 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM.
- **2.** A Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the Special Business, to be transacted at the AGM, is annexed hereto.
- **3.** Since this AGM will be held through Video Conferencing ('VC') / Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM'), (a) Members will not be able to appoint proxies for the meeting, and (b) Attendance Slip & Route Map are not annexed to this Notice. The Route Map is not required to be annexed to this Notice.
- **4.** Participation of members through VC/OAVM will be reckoned for the purpose of quorum for the AGM as per Section 103 of the Act.
- 5. The Members can join the EGM/AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the EGM/AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- 6. In terms of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Resolutions for consideration at this AGM will be transacted through remote e-voting (i.e. facility to cast vote prior to the AGM) and also e-voting during the AGM, for which purpose the Board of Directors of the Company ('the Board') have engaged the services of Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. ("Skyline" or "RTA"). The Board of Directors has appointed Mrs. Parul Agarwal (Membership No. ACS A35968) of M/s Parul Agrawal & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and voting during the AGM, in a fair and transparent manner.
- 7. Remote e-voting will commence at 09:00 A.M. on Tuesday, 09th July, 2024 and will end at 5:00 P.M. on Thursday, 11th July, 2024, then remote e-voting will be blocked.
- 8. Voting rights will be reckoned on the paid-up value of shares registered in the name of the Members on Friday, 05th July, 2024 (cut-off date). Only those Members whose names are recorded in the Register of Members of the Company or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the cut-off date will be entitled to cast their votes by remote e-voting or e-voting during the AGM. Those who are not Members on the cut-off date should accordingly treat this Notice as for information purpose only. The Register of Member and Share Transfer Book of the Company shall remain closed from Saturday, July 06th, 2024 to Friday, July 12th, 2024 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.

- **9.** In conformity with the applicable regulatory requirements, the Notice of this AGM and the Report and Accounts 2024 are being sent only through electronic mode to those Members who have registered their e-mail addresses with the Company or with the Depositories.
- 10. Members who hold shares in the certificate form or who have not registered their e-mail addresses with the Company or with the Depositories and wish to receive the AGM Notice and the Report and Accounts 2024, or participate in the AGM, or cast their votes through remote e-voting or e-voting during the meeting, are required to register their e-mail addresses with the Company's RTA, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. at https://www.skylinerta.com/.
- 11. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2023-24 will also be available on the Company's website www.sunshinecapital.in and the websites of the Stock Exchanges where the equity shares of the Company are listed i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and on the website of the Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. ("RTA") at ("RTA") https://www.skylinerta.com/.
- 12. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, and vide SEBI Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/ GN/2018/24 dated June 8, 2018 and further amendment through Notification No. SEBI/ LAD-NRO/GN/2018/49 dated November 30, 2018, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of requests received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of members with respect to their portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact Company's RTA, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. for assistance in this regard.
- 13. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. Members are requested to submit these details to their Depository Participants in case the shares are held by them in electronic form, and to the RTA, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd., in case the shares are held in physical form.
- 14. In case of joint holders, the Members whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote at the AGM. Corporate Members intending to depute their authorized representatives to attend the meeting through VC/OVAM are requested to send to the Company a certified true copy of the Board Resolution together with the attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory (ies) who are authorized to attend and vote at the Meeting on their behalf.
- **15.** The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its SEBI/HO/MIRSD/DOP1/CIR/P/2018/73 dated April 20, 2018, with a view to protect the interest of the shareholders, has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN details to the Depository Participants with whom they maintain their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to the Registrar and Transfer Agent. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/DOS3/CIR/P/2019/30 dated February 11, 2019, decided to grant relaxation to Non-residents (NRIs, PIOs, OCIs and foreign nationals) from the requirement to furnish PAN and permit them to transfer equity shares held by them in the Company.

- 16. AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 read with circulars dated May 5, 2022 read with circulars dated May 5, 2020, January 13, 2021, December 12, 2021 and December 14, 2021. The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") vide its Circular Nos.: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-RACPOD1/P/CIR/2023/004 dated January 5, 2023, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May, 13, 2022, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021 (collectively referred to as "SEBI Circulars") has granted relaxation in respect of sending physical copies of annual report to shareholders and requirement of proxy for general meetings held through electronic mode.
- 17. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and other relevant registers and documents referred in the Notice will be available electronically for inspection by the members during the AGM.
 - All other documents referred to in the Notice will be available for electronic inspection during business hours, by the members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM, without any fee. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to sunshinecapital95@gmail.com
- 18. The relevant details of the directors sought to be appointed/reappointed, including their brief resume and the nature of their expertise in specific functional areas, are provided in the explanatory statement and Corporate Governance Report forming part of the Annual Report. Additional information, pursuant to Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations, in respect of the director seeking appointment/ reappointment at the AGM, has been provided in the Corporate Governance section of the Annual Report.
- 19. Any person holding shares in physical form and non-individual shareholders, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at https://www.skylinerta.com/. However, if he / she is already registered with Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. for remote e-Voting then he /she can use his / her existing User ID and password for casting the vote.
- 20. In case of Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode and who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date may follow steps mentioned below under "Login method for remote e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode."
- **21.** In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.cdsl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30.
- **22.** The details of the process and manner for remote e-Voting and e-AGM are explained herein below:
 - **Step 1:** Access to Depositories e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
 - **Step 2:** Access to Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.
 - **Step 3:** Access to join virtual meetings (e-AGM) of the Company on Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd system to participate e-AGM and vote at the AGM.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER: -

The remote e-voting period begins on Tuesday, 09th July, 2024 at 9:00 A.M. and ends on Thursday, 11th July, 2024 at 5:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Friday, 05th July, 2024 may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being Friday, 05th July, 2024.

How do I vote electronically using CDSL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on CDSL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to CDSL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method	
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL.	 Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of CDSL Viz. fhttps://eservices.cdsl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. CDSL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of CDSL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.cdsl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.cdsl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp 	

- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of CDSL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.cdsl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen-digit demat account number hold with CDSL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to CDSL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. CDSL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of CDSL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- 4. Shareholders/Members can also download CDSL Mobile App "CDSL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.



Individual
Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- 1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi / Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username & password.
- 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.

3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option. 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <u>www.cdslindia.com</u> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers. Individual You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account Shareholders (holding through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL securities in demat for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see emode) login through Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to their depository NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, participants wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. CDSL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of CDSL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

meeting.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details	
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@cdsl.co.in or call at 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000	
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33	
B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than		
Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding		

securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to CDSL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of CDSL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.cdsl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for CDSL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.cdsl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to CDSL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
	For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12************ then your user ID is 12************************************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
 - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.

- b) If you are using CDSL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
- c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from CDSL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for CDSL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
 - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.cdsl.com.
 - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.cdsl.com.
 - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@cdsl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
 - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of CDSL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on CDSL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on CDSL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.

- 2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

- 1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to roc.pcsbhk@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@cdsl.co.in. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.cdsl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.cdsl.com or call on.: 022 4886 7000 and 022 2499 7000 or send a request to Mr. Abhishek Mishra at evoting@cdsl.co.in

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e-mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to sunshinecapital95@gmail.com.

- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Adhar Card) to sunshinecapital95@gmail.com. If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- 3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@cdsl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE EGM/AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the EGM/AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the EGM/AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the EGM/AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the EGM/AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the EGM/AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE EGM/AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to CDSL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM" placed under "Join meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.

- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at sunshinecapital95@gmail.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
- 6. Members, who would like to ask questions during the AGM with regard to the resolution to be placed at the AGM, need to register themselves as speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID number/folio number and mobile number, along with their questions/queries to reach the Company's email address sunshinecapital95@gmail.com at least seven (7) days in advance before the start of the meeting i.e. by July 05, 2024 by 09.00 p.m. Those Members who have registered themselves as speakers shall only be allowed to ask questions during the AGM, on first-come-first-serve basis and subject to availability of time.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

Date: 18th June, 2024 Place: New Delhi SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (Managing Director) DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN (Director) DIN: 00537234

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The following statement sets out all material facts relating to all the Special Business mentioned in the accompanying Notice:

ITEM NO. 1: TO APPROVE AMENDMENTS TO LOAN AGREEMENTS:

The Company has availed financial assistance from certain Promoter &Promoter group and the Persons not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group to meet the requirement of working Capital of the Company in the form of Unsecured Loan. However, Company is not able to repay the debts to them due to financial crunch of the Company and cash flow mismatch. Accordingly, on receiving the request from the Promoter &Promoter group and the Persons not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group to convert the said Unsecured Loan into Equity.

Considering the financial condition of the Company and with the intention to get the Company back on track the Promoter group and the person's not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group have agreed to convert the said outstanding Unsecured Loan into Equity Shares. Accordingly, Board at its meeting held on June 14, 2024 approved the conversion of Unsecured Loan of the following Promoter group and the persons not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group into Equity shares subject to the approval of Shareholders.

Sr. No.	Name of the Investors
1.	Abhijit Trading Company Limited
2.	Blue Bell Finance Limited
3.	Calyx Securities Private Limited
4.	Hibiscus Holdings Private Limited
5.	Intellectual Builders Private Limited
6.	Lavender Holdings Private Limited

The Board of Directors of the Company believes that the proposed Issue is in the best interest of the Company and its Members. The Board, therefore, recommend the Special Resolution set out at item no. 1 for the approval of the members.

Except Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Managing Director of the Company and Ms. Priti Jain, Directors of the Company, none of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 1 of this Notice except to the extent of their shareholding in the Company. Accordingly, approval of the Members of the Company is hereby sought by way of special resolution as set out in Item No. 1 of this Notice.

ITEM NO. 2: APPROVAL FOR INCREASE IN THE AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY AND ALTERATION OF CAPITAL CLAUSE OF MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE COMPANY

The Company has come up with Preferential Offer, which necessitates increasing the authorised share capital of the Company by infusion of more Capital into the Company. Presently, the Authorized Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 104,16,72,000/- (Rupees One Hundred Four Crores Sixteen Lakhs and Seventy-Two Thousand Only) divided into 1,04,16,72,000 (One hundred Four Crores Sixteen Lakhs and Seventy-Two Thousand) Equity Shares of Rs. 1/- (Rupee One) each, it is proposed to increase the Authorized Share Capital to Rs. 100,00,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores Only) consisting of 100,00,00,00,000 (Ten Thousand Crores) equity shares of face value Rs. 1/- (Rupee One) by the creation of additional 98,95,83,28,000 Equity Shares equity shares of Rs. 1/- (Rupee One) each.

The increase in the Authorized Share Capital as aforesaid would entail consequential alteration of the existing Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company. The increase in the Authorized Share Capital and consequential alteration to Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company require Members' approvals in terms of Sections 13, 61 and 64 of the Companies Act, 2013 and any other applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

The set of Memorandum of Association is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during business hours between 11.00 A.M. to 2.00 P.M. on all working days of the Company (Except Saturday, Sundays and Public holidays)

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 2 of this Notice except to the extent of their shareholding in the Company. Accordingly, approval of the Members of the Company is hereby sought by way of ordinary resolution as set out in Item No. 2 of this Notice.

ITEM NO. 3: ISSUANCE OF UP TO 4,18,75,00,000 EQUITY SHARES ON PREFERENTIAL BASIS UPON CONVERSION OF OUTSTANDING UNSECURED LOAN, TO THE PERSONS BELONGING TO 'PROMOTER GROUP' AND PERSONS NOT FORMING PART OF THE PROMOTER & PROMOTER GROUP

The Special Resolutions contained in Item No. 3 of the Notice, have been proposed pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42 and 62 of the Companies Act, 2013, to issue and allot upto 4,18,75,00,000/- (Four Hundred Eighteen Crores and Seventy-Five Lakhs) Equity Shares of face value of Rs.1/- (Rupee One Only) each towards conversion of loan to the extent of Rs. 670,00,00,000/- (Rupees Six Hundred Seventy Crores Only), to the persons belonging to the Promoter Group and to the persons not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group of the Company at an Issue Price of Rs.1.60/- (Rupee One and Sixty Paise Only) determined in accordance with Chapter V of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations

The Promoter Group and the Investors not forming part of the Promoter & Promoter Group have extended loans to the Company and the Company proposes to convert loans worth Rs. 670,00,00,000/- (Rupees Six Hundred Seventy Cores Only) into Equity Shares on a private placement basis.

The proposed Preferential Issue is to be issued to the persons belonging 'Promoter Group and persons not having part of the Promoter Group' as per the details disclosed in the respective resolution. The preferential issue shall be made in terms of Chapter V of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, 2018 and applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The said proposal has been considered and approved by the Board in its meeting held on June 14, 2024.

The approval of the members is accordingly being sought by way of passing a 'Special Resolution' under Sections 42, and 62 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the rules made thereunder, and Regulation 160 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations for Item No. 3 of the Notice.

The details of the issue and other particulars as required in terms of Rule 14(1) of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, Rule 16 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, of Companies Act, 2013 and Chapter V of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, and other relevant details in respect of the proposed Preferential Issue of Equity Shares are as under:

a. Particulars of the Preferential Issue including date of passing of Board resolution, kinds of securities offered and the price at which security is being offered, and the total/maximum number of securities to be issued:

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on June 14, 2024, have, subject to the approval of the Members of the Company and such other approvals as may be required and approved the issuance and allotment of upto 4,18,75,00,000/- (Four Hundred Eighteen Crores and Seventy Five Lakh) Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 1/- (Rupee One Only) fully paid up, to persons belonging to Promoter Group and to the persons not forming part of the Promoter Group, towards conversion of outstanding unsecured loan into equity shares to the extent of Rs. 670,00,00,000/- (Rupees Six Hundred Seventy Crores Only) per Equity Share at an Issue Price of Rs. 1.60/- (Rupee One and Sixty Paise Only) determined in accordance with Chapter V of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations to the following Proposed Allottees.

S. No.	Name of the proposed allottee	Category	No. of Equity Shares to be allotted
1	Abhijit Trading Company Limited	Promoter Group	93,75,00,000
2	Blue Bell Finance Limited	Non-Promoter	74,15,62,500
3	Calyx Securities Private Limited	Non-Promoter	42,96,87,500
4	Hibiscus Holdings Private Limited	Non-Promoter	66,62,50,000
5	Intellectual Builders Private Limited	Non-Promoter	68,12,50,000
6	Lavender Holdings Private Limited	Non-Promoter	73,12,50,000
		Total	4,18,75,00,000

b. Objects of the Issue:

There are Unsecured Loans from the Promoter Group and the Persons not forming part of the Promoter Group and the Company proposes to issue such number of Equity Shares on preferential basis in order to restructure the said unsecured loans held in the names of proposed allottee(s) namely, Abhijit Trading Company Limited, Blue Bell Finance Limited, Calyx Securities Private Limited, Hibiscus Holdings Private Limited, Intellectual Builders Private Limited and Lavender Holdings Private Limited to the extent of Rs. 6,70,00,00,000/- (Rupees Six Hundred Seventy Crores Only) and to strengthen the Capital structure of the Company. Pursuant to the agreement executed with the Promoter Group and the Persons not forming part of the Promoter Group of the Company, it is proposed to convert the outstanding unsecured loan into equity shares. In view of the current financial position of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company has decided to convert the unsecured loans into Equity Shares which is in best interest of the Company, and it will also strengthen the financial position of the Company by reducing liabilities and it will also result in increase of net worth of the Company.

Allocation of Preferential Issue funds

The issue of securities as mentioned in Item No. 3 of this Notice is pursuant to conversion of unsecured loan of person belonging to the Promoter Group and the Persons not forming part of the Promoter Group and allocation of the same is as following:

S.	Name of the proposed allottees	Outstanding loan proposed to be
No.		converted
	Person(s) belonging to the Promoter and	Promoter Group
1.	Abhijit Trading Company Limited	Upto ₹1,50,00,00,000
	Persons other than Promoter and Promo	ter Group
2.	Blue Bell Finance Limited	Up to ₹1,18,65,00,000
3.	Calyx Securities Private Limited	Up to ₹68,75,00,000
4.	Hibiscus Holdings Private Limited	Up to ₹1,06,60,00,000
5.	Intellectual Builders Private Limited	Up to ₹1,,09,00,00,000
6.	Lavender Holdings Private Limited	Up to ₹117,00,00,000
	Total	Up to ₹6,70,00,00,000

The Total amount of issue size as mentioned above has been fully allocated towards conversion of outstanding loans and there will be no utilization towards General Corporate Purposes.

Schedule of implementation and Deployment of Funds

Since present preferential issue is pursuant to conversion of unsecured loan in terms of the provisions of Chapter V of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulation therefore all the outstanding unsecured loans which is proposed to be converted into equity shares, shall be considered converted immediately on the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company subject to grant of shareholder's approval along with regulatory approvals.

Interim Use of Proceeds

Not applicable as the said issue is pursuant to conversion of unsecured loans into Equity Shares and there will be no unutilized funds post allotment of Equity Shares.

Appraisal and Monitoring Agency

As the size of this Issue is above Rs.100 Crores so, our Company has appointed Informatics Valuation and Rating Private Limited as monitoring agency for this Issue.

c. Basis on which the price has been arrived at along with report of the registered valuer

The Board of the Company has fixed the Issue price of Rs.1.60/- (Rupee One and Sixty Paise Only) each which is above the Minimum Price as determined in compliance with the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Minimum price is Rs. 1.60/- per equity share in accordance with regulation 165 and regulation 166A of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations was performed by Mr. Manish Manwani, a Registered Valuer (Registration No. IBBI/RV/03/2021/14113) having his office located at Unit No. 125, Tower B-3, Spaze Itech Park, Sohna Road, Sector 49, Gurugram, Haryana 122018.

The shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited and are infrequently traded. Articles of Association of the Company does not provide for any particular method of determination of price however the proposed allotment is more than 5% of the post issue fully diluted Equity Share Capital of the Company to an allottee or to allottees acting in concert therefore the price is determined in compliance with Regulation 165 read with Regulation 166A of SEBI ICDR Regulations for Preferential Issues taking into account valuation parameters including book value, comparable trading multiples and such other parameters as are customary for valuation of shares.

The valuation was performed by Mr. Manish Manwani, a Registered Valuer (Registration No. IBBI/RV/03/2021/14113) having his office located at Unit No. 125, Tower B-3, Spaze Itech Park, Sohna Road, Sector 49, Gurugram Haryana 122018 in accordance with regulation 165 and regulation 166A of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. The certificate of Independent Valuer confirming the minimum price for preferential issue as per chapter V of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company between 10:00 A.M. to 05:00 P.M. on all working days upto the date of AGM and uploaded on the website of the Company. The link of Valuation Report is https://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/Image/Final-Valuation-Report Sunshine-Capital Signed.pdf

d. Relevant Date

The relevant date as per the Regulation 161 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, for determination of minimum price for the issuance of equity shares of the Company is Wednesday, June 12, 2024 being the date 30 days prior to the date of the Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of the Company scheduled to be held, i.e., Friday, July 12, 2024.

e. The intent of the promoters, directors or key management personnel of the issuer to subscribe to the offer:

Except as following none of the promoters& promoter group, directors or key management personnel of the issuer intent to subscribe to the offer:

Sr.	Name of the	Outstanding Loan	Maximum no. of Equity	Category
No.	Proposed Allottees	proposed to be	Shares proposed to be	
		converted	allotted	
1.	Abhijit Trading Company Limited	Up to ₹150,00,00,000	93,75,00,000	Promoter Group

Except aforesaid, none of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company intend to subscribe to any of the securities proposed to be issued under the Preferential Issue or otherwise contribute to the Preferential Issue or separately in furtherance of the objects specified herein above.

f. The class or classes of persons to whom the allotment is proposed to be made

The allotment is proposed to be made to the proposed allottees as mentioned at point no. (g) below.

g. Identity of the natural persons who are the ultimate beneficial owners of the shares proposed to be allotted and/or who ultimately control the proposed allottees, the percentage of post preferential issues that may be held by them and change in control, if any, in the issuer consequent to the preferential issues

Sr.	Name of the	Category	Ultimate	Pre- Iss	ue	Number of	Post- Issue	
N.	Proposed		Beneficial	Shareho	lding	Equity	Shareholding	
	Allottees		Owner			Shares to be		
				No. of	% of	issued	No. of	% of
				Shares	holdi		Shares	holding
					ng			
1.	Abhijit	Promoter	Not	Nil	Nil	93,75,00,000	93,75,00,000	17.93%
	Trading	Group	Applicable#					
	Company							
	Ltd.							
2.	Blue Bell	Non-	Moni	Nil	Nil	74,15,62,500	74,15,62,500	14.18%
	Finance	Promoter						
	Limited							
3.	Calyx	Non-	Ram Sunder	Nil	Nil	42,96,87,500	42,96,87,500	8.22%
	Securities Pvt.	Promoter						
	Ltd.							
4.	Hibiscus	Non-	Parmanand	Nil	Nil	66,62,50,000	66,62,50,000	12.74%
	Holdings	Promoter	Chaubey					
	Private							
	Limited							

5.	Intellectual	Non-	Suresh Rai	Nil	Nil	68,12,50,000	68,12,50,000	13.03%
	Builders	Promoter						
	Private							
	Limited							
6.	Lavender	Non-	Dharmendra	Nil	Nil	73,12,50,000	73,12,50,000	13.98%
	Holdings	Promoter	Gupta					
	Private							
	Limited							

[#] As Abhijit Trading Company Limited is a Listed Company.

h. Proposed time limit within which the allotment shall be complete:

In terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations, the preferential allotment of said Equity Shares will be completed within a period of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of passing of special resolution. Provided that where the allotment is pending on account of pendency of any application for approval or permission by any regulatory authority, if applicable, the allotment would be completed within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of such approval or within such further period as may be prescribed or allowed by SEBI, stock exchange(s) or other concerned authorities.

i. The Shareholding Pattern of the issuer before and after the preferential issue:

The shareholding pattern of the Company before and after the proposed preferential issue is likely to be as follows:

Sr.	Category	Pre-Issue		Equity	Post Issue Sha	reholding
No.		Shareholding		Shares		
				to be allotted		
		No. of	% of		No. of equity	% of
		equity shares	Shares		shares held	Shares
		held				
A	Promoter &					
	Promoter Group					
	Shareholding					
A1	Indian Promoter	5,72,96,000	5.50%	93,75,00,000	99,47,96,000	19.02%
A2	Foreign Promoter	-	-		-	-
	Sub Total (A)	5,72,96,000	5.50%	93,75,00,000	99,47,96,000	19.02%
В	Public					
	Shareholding					
B1	Institutions	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
B2	Institutions	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
	(Domestic)					
	Mutual Funds	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
В3	Institutions (Foreign)	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%

B4	Central Government/State Government(s)/ President of India	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
B5	Non-Institutions					
	Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs	1,59,80,854	1.53%	0	1,59,80,854	0.31%
	Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs	9,94,79,360	9.55%	0	9,94,79,360	1.90%
	Non-Resident Indians (NRIs)	1,92,440	0.02%	0	1,92,440	0.00%
	Foreign Companies	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
	Bodies Corporate	76,91,26,420	73.84%	3,25,00,00,000	4,01,91,26,420	76.86%
	Any Other (specify)	9,95,96,926	9.56%	0	9,95,96,926	1.90%
	Sub Total B= B1+B2+B3+B4+B5	98,43,76,000	94.50%	3,25,00,00,000	4,23,43,76,000	80.98%
	Total Shareholding(A+B)	1,04,16,72,000	100.00%	4,18,75,00,000	5,22,91,72,000	100.00%

j. Consequential Changes in the control and change in management:

As a result of the proposed preferential issue of Equity Shares, there will be no change in the control or management of the Company. However, voting rights will change in tandem with the shareholding pattern.

k. The number of persons to whom allotment on preferential basis have already been made during the year, in terms of number of securities as well as price.

During the year the Company has not made any allotments on preferential basis till date.

1. Principle terms of assets charged as securities.

Not applicable.

m. Material terms of raising such securities

The Equity Shares being issued shall be pari-passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company in all respects, including dividend and voting rights.

n. Lock-In Period & Transferability

The Equity Shares shall be locked-in for such minimum period as specified under regulation 167 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Further the entire pre-preferential allotment shareholding of the allottees if any shall be locked-in from the relevant date up to a period of 90 (Ninety) trading days from the date of trading approval.

o. The current and proposed status of the allottee(s) post Preferential Issue namely, promoter or non-promoter

Existing promoters will continue as promoter of the Company and pursuant to this allotment to the proposed allottees belongs to other than promoter shall be covered under the head on non – promoter/public under shareholding pattern of the Company.

p. The percentage of post preferential issue capital that may be held by the allottee(s) and change in control, if any, in the issuer consequent to the preferential issue

Sr. No.	Name of proposed allottees	Percentage of post preferential issue
1.	Abhijit Trading Company Limited	17.93%
2.	Blue Bell Finance Limited	14.18%
3.	Calyx Securities Private Limited	8.22%
4.	Hibiscus Holdings Private Limited	12.74%
5.	Intellectual Builders Private Limited	13.03%
6.	Lavender Holdings Private Limited	13.98%

q. Justification for the allotment proposed to be made for consideration other than cash together with valuation report of the registered valuer.

Not applicable since the proposed allotment will be made on cash basis, as the shares will be issued upon conversion of unsecured loan of the proposed allottee(s).

r. Amount which the company intends to raise by way of such securities.

Not Applicable, since the issue is pursuant to conversion of outstanding unsecured loan into equity.

s. Certificate of Practicing Company Secretary

The certificate from Practicing Company Secretaries, certifying that the preferential issue of equity shares is being made in accordance with requirements of Chapter V of SEBI ICDR Regulations has been obtained considering the said preferential issue. The copy of said certificate may be accessed on the Company's website https://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/General.aspx.

t. Other disclosures/Undertaking

- i. The Company, its Promoters and its Directors are not categorized as wilful defaulter(s) by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by Reserve Bank of India and have not been categorized as a fraudulent borrower.
- ii. None of its directors or promoters are fugitive economic offenders as defined under the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
- iii. The Company does not have any outstanding dues to SEBI, Stock Exchanges or the depositories.
- iv. The Company has obtained the Permanent Account Numbers (PAN) of the proposed allottees, except those allottees which may be exempt from specifying PAN for transacting in the securities market by SEBI before an application seeking in-principle approval is made by the Company to the stock exchange(s) where its equity shares are listed;
- v. The Company shall be making application seeking in-principle approval to the stock exchange(s), where its equity shares are listed, on the same day when this notice will be sent in respect of the general meeting seeking shareholders' approval by way of special resolution;
- vi. The Company is in compliance with the conditions for continuous listing.
- vii. Since the Equity Shares have been listed on the recognized stock exchanges for a period of more than 90 trading days prior to the Relevant Date, the Company is not required to re-compute the price in terms of Regulation 163(1)(g) and Regulation 163(1)(h) of SEBI ICDR Regulations.
- viii. None of the allottees have sold or transferred any Equity Shares during the 90 trading days preceding the relevant date.
- ix. The Equity Shares held by the proposed allottees in the Company are in dematerialized form only.
- x. None of the allottees have previously subscribed to any shares of the Company during the last one year.

xi. The Company has complied with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The provisions of Section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended from time to time) and the SEBI ICDR Regulations provide, inter alia, that when it is proposed to increase the issued capital of the Company by allotment of further shares, such shares are required to be first offered to the existing members of the Company for subscription unless the members decide otherwise through a Special Resolution.

The Board of Directors of the Company believes that the proposed preferential issue is in the best interest of the Company and its members. The Board of Directors recommends the passing of the resolution as set out in Item No. 3 as Special Resolution for your approval.

Except Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Managing Director of the Company and Ms. Priti Jain, Director of the Company, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their respective relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the accompanying notice, except mentioned in point no. e above or to the extent of their shareholding, if any in the Company.

ITEM NO. 4: APPOINTMENT OF MR. NARENDER (DIN:- 10413009) AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR.

Mr. Narender (DIN:-10413009) was appointed as an Additional Director Non - Executive Independent Director w.e.f. June 18, 2024 for a term and a period upto 5 years w.e.f. the date of appointment as an Additional Director under provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and will be regularized as independent Director by the Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting (AGM).

Based on the opinion of Board and on its evaluation Mr. Narender fulfills the conditions specified in the Act, Rules made thereunder and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. It is proposed to appoint him as an Independent Director for a term and a period upto 5 years w.e.f. August 10, 2023.

The above appointment of Mr. Narender as an Independent Director on the Board of the Company, is not being liable to retire by rotation in terms of Sections 149 & 152 of the Act, requires approval of the Members in the General Meeting by passing a Special Resolution pursuant to Regulation 25(2A) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested in the resolution financially or otherwise except Mr. Narender to the extent to whom the resolution relates.

The Board of Directors of your Company recommends passing of the resolution as set out at Item No.4 as a Special Resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Director or Company Secretary of Company for the time being be and is hereby severally authorized to sign and execute all such documents and papers (including appointment letter etc.) as may be required for the purpose and file necessary eform with the Registrar of Companies and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may considered expedient and necessary in this regard."

Documents referred to in the notice/ explanatory statement will be available for inspection by the Members of the Company as per applicable law.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

Date: 18th June, 2024 Place: New Delhi SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (Managing Director) DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN (Director) DIN: 00537234

Item No. 4: Appointment of Mr. Narender

Name of director	Narender
Nationality	Indian
Date of Appointment	18/06/2024
Qualifications	Bachelor of Arts
Number of Shares held in the Company	NIL
Expertise in specific Functional areas	Expertise in Financial sector
Directorship on the other Listed	None
Companies (excluding foreign Companies)	
Mark Chairman	NP1
Membership / Chairmanship of Committees of the Board of Listed	Nil
Companies	
Relationship between Director Inter-se	Nil

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

To The Members

The Board of Directors of **Sunshine Capital Limited** have great pleasure in Presenting their 30thAnnual Report on the business and operations of the Company along with the Audited Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the Year ended 31st March, 2024.

1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY HIGHLIGHT

Financial Results of the Company for the year under review along with the figures for previous year are as follows:

(Rs. ₹ Lacs)

		(Ho. V Daco)
PARTICULAR'S	31 ST MARCH, 2024	31 ST MARCH, 2023
Total Income/Revenue	7,423.01	771.65
Total Expenditure	7319.03	576.27
Profit/(Loss) Before exceptional item and Tax	103.93	195.38
Exceptional items	(4810.21)	(16.39)
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	(4,706.23)	211.77
Current Tax	16.02	32.61
Deferred Tax	(0.93)	0.18
Earlier year demand paid	-	-
Profit/(Loss) after tax	(4,721.32)	178.98

2. STATE OF COMPANY BUSINESS AFFAIRS

During the financial year 2023-24, the Company has recorded total Revenue of ₹ 7,423.01 Lacs as compared to the last year of ₹ 771.65 Lacs. The company has gained Profit Before exceptional item and Tax of ₹ 103.93 Lacs as compared to ₹ 195.38 Lacs in the previous year as per chart above. The Directors are optimistic about future performance of the Company.

3. WEB ADDRESS OF ANNUAL RETURN

The Web Address where Annual Return of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24 referred in sub-section (3) of Section 92 has been placed is mentioned below: http://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/Financial.aspx

4. CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS

There was no change in the nature of business of company

5. SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE/ JOINT- VENTURE COMPANIES

The Company does not have any subsidiary/ Associate / Joint-Venture Company.

6. SHARE CAPITAL

7. **DIVIDEND**

No Dividend was declared during the year by the company.

8. TRANSFER TO STATUTORY RESERVES AS REQUIRED BY RBI ACT, 1934

During the year, the company has transferred ₹ 17,59,145/- to the Statutory Reserves Fund in accordance with the provision of Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India, as the company has gained PAT of Rs. 87.91 Lakhs during the year.

9. NON-ACCEPTANCE OF PUBLIC DEPOSITS AS REQUIRED BY RBI ACT, 1934

The Company has not accepted any public deposits or any fixed deposits during the FY-2023-24. Hence, there are no defaults in repayment of amount of principal and interest as on the date of balance sheet.

10. RBI GUIDELINES

The Company continues to fulfill all the norms and standards laid down by the Reserve Bank of India for the Non-Banking Financial Company.

11. NBFC REGISTRATION

The company has been registered with Reserve Bank of India as Non-Banking Finance Company Vide Registration No. B-14.01266 on dated 25th September 1998.

12. <u>NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANIES AUDITORS REPORT (RBI)</u> <u>DIRECTIONS, 2016</u>

Pursuant to the Non-Banking Financial Companies' Auditor's Report (Reserves Bank) directions, 2016, a report from the Statutory Auditors to the board of directors has been received by your company. This report has certified that the company has complied with all the directions and prudential norms as prescribed under the RBI Act, 1934.

13. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

After Closure of Financial Year Mr. Narender was appointed as an additional Non-Executive & Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. June, 18th 2024.

Also, Mr. Subodh Kumar was resigned as an Non-Executive & Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. June, 18th 2024.

The detailed profile of the Director's seeking appointment is given in the explanatory statement accompanying notice to AGM and additionally in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of the Annual Report.

During the financial year, Ms. Priti Jain and Ms. Rekha Bhandari there was appointed as an additional Non-Executive & Non Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. May 29, 2023.

During the year under review, no Non-Executive Directors (NEDs) of the Company had any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company

As required under Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para C (10)(i) of LODR, Certificate from the Mrs. Parul Agarwal, Practicing Company Secretary that none of the Company's Directors have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of Companies, is enclosed as an Annexure to the Corporate Governance Report.

14. **DIRECTORS RETIRE BY ROTATION:**

In terms of the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain (holding DIN: 00530035) Managing Director of the Company, is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuring Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment. The Board of Directors recommends his re-appointment.

15. <u>INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:</u>

The Independent Directors hold office for a term upto the period of five years and are not liable to retire by rotation. The Independent Directors have submitted their disclosure to the Board that they fulfill all the requirements as to qualify for their appointment as an Independent Director under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The policy for regularization of Independent Director is also placed on Website of the company i.e., www.sunshinecapital.in respectively.

During the Year, one (1) Meeting held in the F.Y. 2023-24 on 10/10/2023 of the Independent Directors.

16. <u>DECLARATIONS FROM INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS</u>

In terms of Section 149 of the Act, Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik, Mr. Subodh Kumar and Mrs. Promila Sharma are the Independent Directors of the Company as on March 31, 2024 and also as on date. The Company has received declarations from the Independent Directors to the effect that (a) they fulfill the criteria for independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder, read with Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended upto date ("Listing Regulations") (b) that they have got themselves registered in the data bank for Independent Directors being maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA), of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India and their names are included in the data bank maintained by IICA (c) they are not aware of any circumstance or situation, existing or anticipated, which may impact or impair their ability to discharge duties (d) that they have complied with the Code for Independent Director prescribed in Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 which forms a part of the Company's Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Personnel, to which as well, they affirm their compliance.

As required under Regulation 25(7) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Company has programmers for Familiarization for the Independent Directors about the nature of the Industry, Business model, roles, rights and responsibilities of Independent Directors and other relevant information. As required under Regulation 46(2)(i) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations the details of the Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors are available at the Company's website.

17. <u>COMPANY'S POLICY ON APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF</u> DIRECTORS:

The Company's Policy for the appointment of Directors and Key and Senior Managerial Personnel and their Remuneration policy can be accessed on the Company's website at the web-link http://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/Policies.aspx.

In seeking to select individuals for induction as directors on the Board of Directors of the Company, the criteria such as qualifications, positive attributes, independence as set out in the aforementioned policy, are strictly adhered to. Additionally, the knowledge, experience and expertise of the incumbent and their relevance to the Company, are other aspects covered by the policy, which are considered.

Remuneration packages for directors, key and senior management personnel, are drawn up in consonance with the tenets as laid down in the Remuneration Policy Depending upon the nature, quantum, importance and intricacies of the responsibilities and functions being discharged as also the standards prevailing in the industry the concerned individuals get the best possible remuneration packages permissible under the applicable laws, so that the Company gets to retain the best of quality and talent.

18. BOARD EVALUATION:

In compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, board committees and individual directors.

Pursuant to Schedule II, Part D of LODR, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down evaluation criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Directors, which is based on attendance, expertise and contribution brought in by the Independent Director at the Board and Committee Meetings, which shall be taken into account at the time of reappointment of Independent Director.

The performance of the Independent Directors was reviewed and evaluated by the entire Board and in such exercise, the director concerned whose performance was being evaluated, did not participate.

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 25(4) of LODR, Independent Directors have evaluated the quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information between the Management and the Board, Performance of the Board as a whole and its Members and other required matters.

The performance of the committees was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from the committee members based on criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings, etc.

The performance of Non – Executive Directors, the Board as a whole and the Chairman of the Company was evaluated by Independent Directors, after taking into account the views of the Executive Director and NEDs.

The Board and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the performance of individual directors based on criteria such as the contribution of the individual director to the Board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc.

The above criteria are broadly based on the Guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India on January 5, 2017.

19. KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

The following persons have been designated as Key Managerial Personnel of the Company pursuant to Section 2(51) and Section 203 of the Act, read with the Rules framed there under:

A. Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Managing Director

B. Ms. Sangeeta, Chief Financial Officer

C. Mr. Amit Kumar Jain, Company Secretary

20. COMPANY SECRETARY:

Mr. Amit Kumar Jain, Company Secretary has joined the company w.e.f. 01 day of October, 2021.

21. <u>DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:</u>

In accordance with the provision of section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board confirms and submits the Director's Responsibility Statement:

- In the preparation of the Annual Accounts, the applicable Accounting Standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- The Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made
 judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of
 the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the
 Company for the year under review;
- The Directors have taken proper & sufficient care of the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for prevention & detecting fraud & other irregularities;
- The Directors have prepared the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2024 on a going concern basis.
- The directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- The directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provision of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

22. MEETINGS

a) **BOARD MEETINGS**

The Board of Directors duly met Nine (10) times during the financial year 2023-24. The dates on which meetings were held are 29/05/2023, 10/08/2023, 28/08/2023, 30/08/2023, 29/09/2023, 08/11/2023, 27/12/2023, 12/01/2024, 29/01/2024, and 14/02/2024.

The periodicity between two Board Meetings was within the maximum time gap as prescribed in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015/ Companies Act, 2013.

The Composition of the Board of Directors, their attendance at Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting is as under: -

Name of Director	Designation	Category	Number of Board Meetings		Attend ance of Last
			Directors Entitled to attend	Directors attended	AGM
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Managing Director	Executive & Promoter	10	10	Yes
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Women Director	Non-Executive & Independent	10	10	Yes
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Director	Non-Executive & Independent	10	10	Yes
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Director	Non-Executive & Independent	8	8	Yes
Ms. Rekha Bhandari	Director	Non-Executive & Non Independent	9	9	Yes
Mrs. Priti Jain	Director	Non-Executive & Non Independent	9	9	Yes

b) **COMMITTEE MEETINGS**: -

i) AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises three Members of which two members including Chairperson of the Committee is Independent Director. During the year (5) Audit Committee Meetings were convened and held.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met 5 times dated on 29/05/2023, 10/08/2023, 20/09/2023, 02/11/2023 and 14/02/2024. During the financial year. The Composition of audit committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under:

Name of Members	Category /	No. of Meetings	
	Designation	Members entitled to attend	Members attended
		attenu	attended
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Chairperson**	5	5
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member***	4	4
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Member***	5	5
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member***	1	1

^{*} Mr. Subodh Kumar has been appointed as a member of audit committee on 25.11.2023 in place of Bhupendra Kaushik.

(ii) NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee comprises three members. All are Non-Executive Directors, of which two including Chairperson of the Committee are Independent Directors. During the year, (1) Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings was convened and held.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met 1 time dated on 28/05/2023 in F.Y. 2023-24. The Composition of Nomination & Remuneration Committee and their attendance at the Meeting are as under:-

Name of Members	Category/ Designation	No. of Meetings	
	Designation	Members entitled to attend	Members attended
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Luv Sharma	Member	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	1	1

The amended/updated policy of nomination policy is also placed on website of the company i.e., www.sunshinecapital.in respectively.

(iii) RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE:

The Risk Management Committee comprises three members of which two including Chairperson of the Committee are Independent Director. During the year Two (2) Risk Management Committee Meetings were convened and held.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met 2 times dated on 29/05/2023 and 05/01/2024 during the financial year ended on March 31st 2024. The Composition Risk Management committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under:

Name of Members	Category/ Designation	No. of Meetings	
		Members entitled to	Members
		attend	attended
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairman	2	2
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	2	2
Mr. Luv Sharma	Member	1	1

(iv) STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises three members of which two members are Independent Director. During the year, (1) Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meeting was convened and held.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met 1 time dated on 23rd November 2023 and in the FY. 2023-24.

The Composition of Stakeholders' Relationship committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under: -

Name of Members	Category / No. of M Designation Members entitled to attend	eetings	
			Members attended
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	1	1

(v) ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE:

The Asset Liability Management Committee comprises of three members of which two including Chairperson of the Committee are Independent Director. During the year one (1) Asset Liability Management Committee Meetings were convened and held.

The Asset Liability Management Committee of the Board has been entrusted with the following Responsibilities:-

- To ensure proper funding and capital planning, management of capital markets risks, profit planning, forecasting and analyzing interest movements etc.
- The ALCO should actively monitor the company's liquidity profile and should have sufficiently broad representation across major internal functions that can be directly influence the company's liquidity risks profile (e.g. lending, investment, securities, wholesale and retail funding).
- The ALCO should ensure that the risk measurement system adequately identifies and quantifies risk exposure.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met 1 time dated on 23/11/2023 during the financial Year ended March 31st, 2024. The Composition Asset Liability Management Committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under:-

Name of Members	Category /	No. of Meetings	etings
	Designation	Members entitled	Members
		to attend	attended
Mrs. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	1	1
Mr. Promila Sharma	Member	1	1

(vi) **INVESTMENT COMMITTEE**:

The Investment Committee comprises of three members of which two including Chairperson of the Committee are Independent Director. During the year (1) Investment Committee Meetings were convened and held.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met one (1) time dated on 23/11/2023 during this Financial Year.

The Composition Investment Committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under: -

Name of Members	Category/ Designation	No. of Meetings	
		Members entitled to	Members
		attend	attended
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairperson	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	1	1
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	1	1

Compliance Officer:

Name of the Compliance Officer	Contact Details	E-Mail ID
Amit Kumar Jain (Company Secretary)	011-23582393	sunshinecapital95@gmail.com
Surendra kumara Jain (Managing Director)	011-23582393	sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

(23) SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

There is only three Share Holders Meeting i.e. one Annual General Meeting held on 22.09.2023 through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Others Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") and two Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on 13.12.2023 and 23.02.2024 through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Others Audio Visual Means ("OAVM").

(24) PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

Loans, Guarantees and Investment covered under the provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to NBFC company. Further details of investment are given in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(25) INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEM

Internal financial controls of the Company are commensurate with the nature and size of business operations. Your Directors are of the view that there are adequate policies and procedures in place in the Company so as to ensure:

- (1) The maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

(26) DETAILS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM

Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Company has established a vigil mechanism and has a whistle blower policy. The policy provides the mechanism for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints and to protect the confidentiality and anonymity of the stakeholders. The Vigil Mechanism provides a mechanism for employees of the Company to approach the Chairman of the Audit Committee for redressal. No person has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the company i.e., www.sunshinecapital.in.

(27) GENERAL:

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions pertaining to or developments/happenings in respect of such matters, during the year under review:

- 1. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- 2. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme including the stock option schemes in force in the Company.
- 3. Passing of Material orders by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- 4. Corporate insolvency resolution process initiated or pending of any insolvency proceedings under the insolvency and bankruptcy code, 2016 (IBC)

(28) PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The particulars of contracts or arrangements with Related Parties for the Financial Year 2023-24 is annexed herewith to the Financial Statements in Form No AOC -2.

(29) MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION ANALYSIS REPORT

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is presented in a separate section which forms part of the Annual Report under **Annexure I.**

(30) CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

As per Regulation 15(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosures requirements) Regulation, 2015, Report on Corporate Governance is applicable as the Company is within the prescribed limit that the Paid-up Share Capital of the Company is INR 10,41,67,2000/- (Rupees Thirteen Crore Two Lakh Nine Thousand Only) and Net worth is INR 55,36,46,647.97/- (Rupee fifty five crore thirty six lacs forty six thousands six hundred forty seven Only) as at March 31st, 2024.

Pursuant to the applicable regulation of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 read with Schedule V thereto, a detailed report on Corporate Governance is included in the Annual Report. A Practicing Company Secretary's Certificate certifying the Company's compliance with the requirements of listing regulations as set out in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is attached to the Report.

(31) AUDITORS

A. <u>STATUTORY AUDITORS:</u>

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP, Statutory Auditors of the Company, have in compliance with the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit And Auditors) Rules, 2014, were appointed in the 29th Annual General Meeting held on September 22, 2023, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office as such for a term of five years, from the financial year 2023-24 to 2026-27.

The Notes on financial statement referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

No frauds has been reported by the Statutory Auditor, details of which are required to be disclosed u/s 143(12) of the Act.

However, A Certificate from the Auditors has been received from the Statutory to the effect that their appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under section 141(3)(g) of the Companies Act, 2013 and that they are not disqualified to be appointed as statutory auditors in terms of the provisions of the provisions of section 139(1), section 141(2) and section 141(3) of the companies Act, 2013, and the provisions of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

(a) Statutory Auditor's Report

The Auditors have given the Statutory Auditors' Report for the FY ended 31st March, 2024 and is annexed herewith marked as *Annexure-III* and forms part of the Annual Report.

(b) Statutory Auditor's Observations

The observations made by Auditors with reference to notes to account are Self-explanatory and need no comments. The Board of Directors considered the matter and seeking to resolve the matter, if any.

B. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR:

The Company has appointed ACS Parul Agrawal, (Practicing Company Secretaries) as Secretarial Auditor to conduct the Secretarial Audit for the F.Y. 2023-24.

(i) Secretarial Auditor's Report

The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed herewith marked as <u>Annexure-IV</u> to this report in Form No. MR-3.

(ii) Secretarial Auditor's Observations

The observations made by Auditors with reference to notes to account are Self-explanatory and need no comments. The Board of Directors considered the matter and seeking to resolve the matter, if any.

C. <u>INTERNAL AUDITOR</u>

The Company has appointed Mr. Sudhish Kumar Verma as an Internal Auditor of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24.

(i) Internal Auditor's Report

Mr. Sudhish Kumar Verma placed the internal audit report to the Company.

(ii) Internal Auditor's Observations

Internal audit report is self-explanatory and need no comments.

(32) MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS

Maintenance of Cost Audit Records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the Company and accordingly such accounts and records are not required to be made and maintained. Also Cost Audit is not applicable to the Company.

(33) ENHANCING SHAREHOLDER VALUE

Your Company firmly believes that its success in the market place and a good reputation is among the primary determination of value to the shareholders. For this purpose, the Management has listed its shares on Bombay Stock Limited (BSE) having nationwide trading platform.

(34) PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Disclosure under Section 197(12) and Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014.

1. Ratio of remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

Sr. No.	Name of Directors	Remuneration P.A.	Ratio to Median Remuneration of Employees
1.	Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	NIL	NIL

Note: No sitting fees paid to Independent Directors and Non-executive director and hence not included in the above table.

- 2. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director CFO, CEO, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year 2023-24: **NIL**
- 3. Percentage increase in median remuneration of employees in the financial year: NIL
- 4. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the company is 8.
- 5. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company:
 Pursuant to Rule 5(1)(Xii) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, it is affirmed that the remuneration paid to the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and senior management is as per the Remuneration Policy of your Company.

(35) <u>DEMATERILISATION OF SHARES</u>

The Company has connectivity with CDSL & CDSL for dematerialization of its equity shares. The ISIN INE974F01025 has been allotted for the Company. Therefore, the investors may keep their shareholding in the electronic mode with their Depository Participants 98.63% and balance 1.37% is in the physical form of the company's paid-up Share Capital is in dematerialized form as on 31st March, 2024.

(36) LISTING OF SHARES

The Company has got listed 1041672000 Equity Shares of INR 1/- each on BSE.

(37) CREDIT RATING

The directors of the Company are pleased to report that the Company is registered with all four RBI Authorized CIC's Companies i.e., TransUnion CIBIL Limited (Formerly: Credit Information Bureau (India) Limited). Credit Information Bureau (India) Limited (CIBIL), Equifax Credit Information Services Private Limited (ECIS), Experian Credit Information Company of India Pvt. Ltd, CRIF High Mark Credit Information Services Pvt. Ltd.

(38) EXPOSURE TO REAL ESTATE

During the year, Company has Outstanding Balance/Exposure in Real Sector to **INR 37.76** (In Crore). The details of the Real sector exposure of the company is as under:-

S. No.	Name of the Borrower	Amount (In Rs.)
1	Ambition Hotels Pvt. Ltd.	18,26,549/-
2	Best Real Build India Pvt. Ltd.	6,26,09,864/-
3	Best Reality LLP	13,12,89,453/-
4	Ridhi Sidhi Malls & Multiplexs Pvt. Ltd.	5,46,24,094/-
5	Saha Buildestate Pvt. Ltd.	6,75,668/-
6	Saha Infratech Pvt. Ltd.	38,10,737/-
7	Sunworld Residency Pvt. Ltd.	10,98,60,826/-
8.	Bleu Noir Infrastructure development Pvt. Ltd	101,54,918/-
9.	Promising Empire Pvt. Ltd	28,43,600/-
	Total	37,76,95,709.50/-

(39) <u>CAPITAL FUND TO RISK WEIGHTED ASSETS</u>

The Percentages to capital funds to risk weighted assets/ exposures are as follows:

Particulars	(In %)
Tier-I Capital	7.20 %
Tier-II Capital	6.27 %
Total	13.47%

(40) HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION

The Company has complied with all the applicable environmental law and labor laws. The Company has been complying with the relevant laws and has been taking all necessary measures to protect the environment and maximize worker protection and safety.

(41) HUMAN RESOURCES

People remain the most valuable asset of your Company. Your Company follows a policy of building strong teams of talented professionals. Your Company continues to build on its capabilities in getting the right talent to support different products and geographies and is taking effective steps to retain the talent. It has built an open, transparent and meritocratic culture to nurture this asset.

The Company recognizes people as its most valuable asset and The Company has kept a sharp focus on Employee Engagement. The Company's Human Resources is commensurate with the size, nature and operations of the Company.

(42) <u>DISCLOSURE OF FRAUDS IN THE BOARD'S REPORT UNDER SECTION 143 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013</u>

During the year under review, your directors do not observe any transactions which could result in a fraud. Your Directors hereby declares that the Company has not been encountered with any fraud or fraudulent activity during the Financial Year 2023-24.

(43) **COMPLIANCE**

The Company has complied and continues to comply with all the applicable regulations, circulars and guidelines issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), Stock Exchange(s), Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) etc.

The Company has complied with all applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Listing Agreement executed with the Stock Exchange(s), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other applicable rules/ regulations/ guidelines issued from time to time.

The company has followed all regulatory directions such as KYC, Norms, Provisioning Norms, CRAR, Asset Liability Management, Fair Practice Code, Fraud Reporting etc., required by the Reserve Bank of India, the regulator for the NBFCs.

(44) SECRETARIAL STANDARDS OF ICSI

Pursuant to the approval by the Central Government to the Secretarial Standards specified by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on April 10, 2015, the Secretarial Standards on Meetings of the Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) came into effect from July 01, 2015. Thereafter, Secretarial Standards were revised with effect from October 01, 2017. The Company is in compliance with the Secretarial Standards.

(45) <u>SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013</u>

The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. The policy is available on the website of the company i.e., www.sunshinecapital.in.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the financial year 2023-24.

• No of complaints received : NIL

• No of complaints disposed off : NIL.

(46) <u>DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY</u>

In compliance with Regulation 21(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended upto date, pursuant to the recent amendment in such regulations notified by SEBI on May 5, 2021, a Risk Management Committee was constituted by the Board of Directors comprising of Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, an Independent Director as the Chairman, Mrs. Promila Sharma, Mr. Subodh Kumar and Mr. Luv Sharma, both are Independent Directors, to oversee implementation of the Risk Management Policy in force in the Company, and monitor and evaluate risks, basis appropriate methodology, processes and systems.

The Risk Management Policy is in force and application in the Company, has been drawn up based on a detailed assessment of the operational risks, risks associated with related business in India, in general and the business of the Company in particular. The Risk management Policy also covers the risks related to the Company assets and property, the risks which the employees of the Company may get exposed to, the risks arising out of non -compliance if any, with the provisions of and requirements laid down under various applicable statutes, Foreign Exchange related risks, risks which could emanate from business competition, contractual risks etc.

The assets of the Company are adequately insured against the loss of fire, riot, earthquake, terrorism, loss of profits, etc. other risks which considered necessary by the management. The Company has been addressing the various risks impacting the Company and policy of the Company on risk management is continuously reviewed by the Management of the Company.

Management Discussion and Analysis Report which forms part of the Annual Report identifies key risks, which can affect the performance of the Company. The policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company.

(47) <u>DETAILS OF POLICY DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES</u>

The Company has not developed and implemented any Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives as the said provisions are not applicable.

(48) DETAILS OF CRYPTO / VERTUAL CURRENCY

There were no Transaction and Financial Dealing in Crypto / Virtual Currency during Financial Year 2023-24.

(49) MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

Apart from the information provided/disclosures made elsewhere in the Directors' Report including Annexures thereof, there are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company, occurred between the end of the Financial year of the Company i.e. March 31, 2024 till date of this Report.

(50) <u>SIGNIFICANT & MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS</u> OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS OF THE COMPANY

There are no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status of the company.

(51) <u>CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN</u> EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO

The information pertaining to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange Earnings and outgo as required under Section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is furnished.

A. Conservation of Energy

Steps taken/ impact on conservation of energy, with special reference to the following: **NIL**Steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy including waste generated: **NIL**

B. <u>Technology absorption</u>

Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts, e.g., product improvement, cost reduction, product development, import substitution, etc. The Company has not taken any technical know, how from anyone and hence not applicable.

In case of imported technology (imported during the last 3 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year), following information may be furnished:

The Company has not imported any technology and hence not applicable.

Expenditure incurred on Research and Development: The Company has not incurred any expenditure on research and development.

C. Foreign Exchange Earnings/Outgo:-

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgoings	31 st March, 2024	31 st March, 2023
Earnings in Foreign Currency (FOB Value of exports)	NIL	NIL
Expenditure in Foreign Currency	NIL	NIL

(52) <u>DETAILS OF APPLICATION MADE FOR OR PROCEEDING PENDING UNDER</u> INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016.

During the year under review, there were no Application made or proceeding in the name of the Company under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

(53) CODE OF CONUCT ON SEBI (PIT)

The Company has laid down a code of conduct for all Board members and senior management personnel. The Code of Conduct is available at company's website http://www.sunshinecapital.in/.

(54) <u>DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VALUATION AMOUNT ON ONE TIME SETTLEMENT AND VALUATION WHILE AVAILING LOAN FROM BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:</u>

During the year under review, there has been no one time settlement of loans taken from Banks and Financial Institutions.

(55) **GREEN INITIATIVES**

This year too, Annual Report and the notice of the 30th Annual General Meeting of the Company are being sent to all members electronically, at their registered e-mail ids as made available to the Company or its Registrar and Transfer Agent, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.

The e-voting facility is being provided to the members to enable them to cast their votes electronically on all resolutions sent forth in the notice, pursuant to Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014. The instructions for e-voting are provided in the notice.

Furthermore, in compliance with the conditions and the related procedure laid down in the MCA Circulars, the meeting and the voting thereat shall take place in the manner so laid down.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors are thankful to the Bankers, Customers, Dealers and Vendors for their valuable support and assistance.

The Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the commendable work done, dedication and sincerity by all the employees of the Company at all levels during the year under review.

The Company will make every effort to meet the aspirations of its shareholders and wish to sincerely thank them for their whole hearted co-operation and support at all times.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

DATE: 18th June, 2024 PLACE: NEW DELHI SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN DIRECTOR DIN: 00537234

FORM NO. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/ arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:-

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: NIL
- (b) Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions: NIL
- (c) Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/transactions: NIL
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value: NIL
- (e) Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions: NIL
- (f) Date of approval by the Board: NIL
- (g) Amount paid as advances: NIL
- (h) Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first provision to section 188: **NIL**

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:-

S1. N o.	Names of the related party and nature of relationship	Nature of contracts / arrangement s/transaction	Duration of contracts / arrange ments/tra nsaction	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value	Date of approval by the Board, if any	Amou nt paid as advan ces if any
1	Babita Jain (Relative of KMP)	Loan Given	5 years	Rs 20,05,22,423/-	29/05/2023	NIL
2	Virendra Jain (Relative of KMP)	Loan Given	5 Years	Rs 11,77,92,256/-	29/05/2023	NIL
3.	Surendra Kumar Jain (Managing Director)	Director Remuneration	1 year	Rs 48,00,000/-	29/05/2023	NIL
4.	Babita Jain (Relative of KMP)	Remuneration	1 year	Rs 18,00,000/-	29/05/2023	NIL
5.	Amit Kumar Jain (Company Secretary)	KMP Remuneration	1 year	Rs 1,80,000/-	29/05/2023	NIL

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION ANALYSIS REPORT

A. ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

F.Y. - 2023-24 Macroeconomic Overview Economy Back to Growth, Business as Usual

The Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) in India have been integral to the country's economic development, offering financial services and complementing the banking sector in reaching out to the unbanked segments of society. The journey from their inception in the 1960s to today's digital age reflects a significant transformation, underscored by adaptability and a forward-thinking approach to embracing change. The NBFCs have played a pivotal role in the Indian financial sector for decades, offering services such as loans and advances, acquiring shares/stocks/bonds/debentures/securities issued by the government or local authority, and other market instruments.

The rationale behind delving into the NBFC realm, particularly at this juncture, is twofold. Firstly, this sector rapidly evolves with an unwavering commitment to highlighting and fostering excellence within the financial ecosystem. Secondly, NBFCs play an essential role in powering India's economic growth. By showcasing how these institutions leverage cutting-edge technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), Block chain, and Big Data analytics, we celebrate their achievements and underscore the transformative impact these innovations have on financial inclusion and operational efficiency across the nation.

As we delve into this domain, let us remember that our collective legacy of pushing the industry towards uncharted territories makes this journey necessary and imperative for the continued growth and success of the NBFC sector in India. For over a decade, we have spearheaded the digital transformation within the industry through the Tech Summit, India's most extensive and longest-running NBFC Congregation dedicated to this cause, now proudly in its 16th iteration. Holding the baton firmly, we are prepared to advance the industry further, pushing relentlessly towards innovative boundaries by integrating new-age technologies. This effort is critical as we aim to redefine and enhance the landscape of financial services through continuous innovation and strategic foresight. Our dedication to this cause stems from a deep-rooted belief in NBFCs' potential to transcend traditional financial paradigms and offer more inclusive, efficient, and secure financial services that cater to the diverse needs of India's population.

The historical evolution of NBFCs in India is marked by gradual regulatory and structural changes to enhance their role in financial inclusion and economic development. Initially, NBFCs operated with minimal regulatory oversight, focusing primarily on niche markets, including industrial loans, equipment leasing, and hire purchases.

The digital journey of NBFCs in India began in the late 1990s, with the advent of the internet and the initiation of computer-based operations. The early 2000s marked the introduction of essential online services, focusing primarily on information dissemination rather than interactive services. However, the fundamental transformation started in the late 2000s, when NBFCs began to adopt more sophisticated online transaction systems, e-KYC processes, and mobile banking solutions.

Embracing the Winds of Change

The evolution of NBFCs in India represents a remarkable journey of adaptability and innovation, underscoring their pivotal role in driving economic growth and financial inclusion. From their inception to the digital era, NBFCs have undergone a transformative journey, embracing technological advancements to redefine financial services delivery.

The digital transformation of NBFCs reflects a shift in operational paradigms and a fundamental reimagining of the financial ecosystem. By integrating advanced technologies such as AI, ML, Blockchain, and offering new avenues for innovation and efficiency. Moreover, emerging technologies on the horizon, including Quantum Computing, the Internet of Things (IoT), and Distributed Ledger Technology (DLT), promise to usher in a new era of financial services characterised by unparalleled speed, security, and sophistication.

The vision for the future of NBFCs in India is inclusivity, efficiency, and sustainability. By leveraging the power of technology and human insight, NBFCs are poised to shape a financial services landscape that caters to customers' diverse needs while driving economic growth and stability. As NBFCs continue to evolve and innovate, they are not just adapting to change but leading the way towards a brighter, more digitally enabled future for finance in India.

B. COMPANY OVERVIEW

The company is engaged in trading in shares, financial services and investment activities where the outlook of the business seems to be encouraging over and above, we have been diversified into different businesses ranging from third party product distributions (lowest balance sheet risk) to originating unsecured personal loans, corporate loans (highest balance sheet risk). We believe that we are well placed to leverage on the growth opportunities in the economy.

c. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

During the financial year 2023-24, the Company has recorded total Revenue of ₹ 7,423.01 Lacs as compared to the last year of ₹ 771.65 Lacs. The company has gained Profit Before exceptional item and Tax of ₹ 103.93 Lacs as compared to ₹ 195.38 Lacs as chart above. The Directors are optimistic about future performance of the Company.

D. OPPORTUNITIES & THREATS

Opportunities

- ❖ Increase in Income levels will aid greater penetration of financial products.
- Positive regulatory reforms.
- Increase in corporate growth & risk appetite.
- Greater efficiency in debt market operations which will also help greater penetration.
- Increased securitization.
- Focus on selling new product/services.

Threats

- ❖ Inflation could trigger increase in consumer price inflation, which would dampen growth.
- ❖ Increased competition in both local & overseas markets.
- Unfavorable economic development.
- Market risk arising from changes in the value of financial instruments as a result of changes in market variables like interest rate and exchange rates.

E. RISK MANAGEMENTAND CONCERNS

Your company operates in the Financial Services Sector, which is affected by variety factors linked to economic development in India and globally which, in turn, also affected global fund flows. Any economic event across the globe can have direct or indirect impact on your company. To mitigate this, Company has diversified its revenue stream across multiple verticals.

Your Company's risk management system is a comprehensive and integrated framework comprising structured reporting and stringent controls. Through its approach it strives to identify opportunities that enhance organizational values while managing or mitigating risks that can adversely impact the company's future performance. Within the organization, every decision taken is after weighing the pros and cons of such a decision-making taking note of the risk attributable.

Your Company has established a guideline to inform board members about the risk assessment and mitigation process. The Company manages, evaluates, and reports on the major risks and uncertainties that may jeopardize its ability to meet its strategic goals. The Company's Risk Management Policy focuses on identifying, assessing, and managing risks related to the Company's assets and property, Employees, Foreign Currency Risks, Operational Risks, Non-compliance with statutory enactments, Competition Risks, and Contractual Risks.

F. HUMAN RESOURCE

The Company holds its skilled and trained workforce in high esteem, recognizing them as indispensable for achieving organizational goals. A commitment is made to not only maintain but also enhance their capabilities, ensuring they remain aligned with the ever-evolving technological landscape. During the year under review, the Company undertook a variety of training initiatives covering a wide spectrum of topics. These encompassed technical competencies crucial for operational excellence, programs aimed at fostering positive behavioral traits, workshops focusing on enhancing business acumen, as well as both general and advanced management principles. Leadership training was provided to cultivate effective decision-making and team management skills. Customer-centric training was prioritized to uphold service standards, while safety protocols were reinforced to ensure a secure work environment. The Company emphasized the importance of values and ethical conduct, instilling a sense of integrity and responsibility across all levels of the workforce.

G. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT IN HUMAN RESOURCES/ INDUSTRIAL RELATION FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYEE

The employees are satisfied and having good relationship with the Management. Your Company values each employee, supports them, and strives to provide opportunities based on their skill sets, resulting in mutually beneficial relationships between the company and its employees. Your Company has developed a policy that increases employee job satisfaction while simultaneously increasing production.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

Your Company has an internal control system that is suitable to the characteristic and scale of its operations and that efficiently and efficiently addresses all aspects of the business and functional departments.

The framework encompasses a compliance management team with established policies, norms, and procedures, as well as applicable statutes, rules, and regulations, as well as an inbuilt system of checks and balances, to ensure that appropriate and prompt corrective actions are taken in the event of any discrepancies from the defined standards and parameters.

Internal control systems are examined on a regular basis for effectiveness and deliverability, so that any necessary precautions to reinforce them can be undertaken in response to changing company requirements. Your Company conducts ongoing reviews of its systems, procedures, and controls, comparing and aligning them with industry standards.

H. <u>DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT</u>

This is to confirm that the Company has adopted a Code of conduct for its employees including the Director.

I confirm that the Company has in respect of the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024, received from the Senior Management team of the Company and the members of the Board, a declaration of Compliance with the code of Conduct as applicable to them.

I. DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the 2013 Act") and the relevant provisions of the 2013 Act, as applicable. The financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis under the historical cost convention on accrual basis. The Company has follows to continue with the period of 1st day of April to 31st day of March, each year as its financial year for the purpose of preparation of financial statements under the provisions of Section 2(41) of the Companies Act, 2013.

J. CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

The management discussion and analysis report containing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectation may constitute certain statements, which are forward looking within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. The statements in this management discussion and analysis report could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operation include raw material availability and prices, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company's principal markets, changes in the governmental regulations, tax regimes, forex markets, economic developments within India and the countries with which the Company conducts business and other incidental factors such as changes in the governmental regulations, tax regimes, forex markets, economic developments within India and the countries with which the Company conducts business and other incidental factors.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

As required under Regulation 27 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

INTRODUCTION

Corporate governance is a term that refers broadly to the rules, processes, or laws by which businesses are operated, regulated, and controlled. The term can refer to internal factors defined by the officers, stockholders or constitution of a corporation, as well as to external forces such as consumer groups, clients, and government regulations. The Corporate Governance is a key element in enhancing investor confidence, promoting competitiveness and ultimately improving economic growth.

The objective of Corporate Governance is "Enhancement of long-term shareholders value and ensuring the protection of rights of the shareholders" and your company reiterates its commitment to good Corporate Governance.

COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company policy on Corporate Governance rests on the pillars of Transparency, Accountability, Integrity, Equity and Environment responsibility in all facets of its operations. Good Corporate Governance therefore, embodies both enterprise (performance) and accountability (conformance).

The Company is committed to good Corporate Governance and its philosophy of Corporate Governance aims at establishing and practicing a system of good Corporate Governance which will assist the management in managing the Company's business in an efficient and transparent manner towards fulfilling the corporate objectives and meet the obligations and serve the interest of the stakeholders. The Company's endeavor has always been to maximize the long term value to the shareholders of the Company

Independent directors are appointed not merely to fulfill the listing requirement but for their diverse skills, experience and external objectivity that they bring to effectively perform their role to provide strategic direction and guidance and provide constructive support to management by asking the right questions and generating quality debates and discussions on major decisions.

MEETINGS

1. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors in the Company has been constituted in a manner which ensures appropriate combination of Executive Directors and Non-executive Directors, and having proper mix of non- independent and independent directors to ensure proper governance and management. The Board members have collective experience in diverse fields.

Currently, the Board of Directors (Board) consists of one executive director and three non-executive directors. As per the requirement of companies Act, 2013 and Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 (SEBI Listing Regulations), The Independent Directors constitute more than fifty percent of the total Board composition with three out of Four directors on the Board of the Company being independent. The Board also has one director who is a non-executive women Independent Director.

The Board of Company consists of Four (4) Directors as of now with a fair representation of Executive, Non-Executive, Independent Directors and Women Director.

The composition and category of Board during the year as follows'

Name of Director	Designation	Category	Number of Board Meetings		Attend ance
			Directors Entitled	Directors	of Last
			to attend	attended	AGM
Mr. Surendra	Managing	Executive &	10	10	Yes
Kumar Jain	Director	Promoter			
Mrs. Promila	Women	Non-Executive	10	10	Yes
Sharma	Director	& Independent			
Mr. Bhupendra	Director	Non-Executive	10	10	Yes
Kaushik		& Independent			
Mrs. Priti Jain	Director	Non-Executive	09	09	Yes
		& Independent			
Mr. Subodh	Director	Non-Executive	08	08	Yes
Kumar		& Independent			
Ms. Rekha	Director	Non-Executive	09	09	Yes
Bhandari		& Non			
		Independent			

None of the Directors on the Board held directorship in more than seven listed companies. Further, the Executive director of the Company, do not serve as an Independent director in any listed company as mentioned in regulation 17A(2) of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 (SEBI Listing Regulations).

None of the directors on the Board is a member of more than ten committees or chairperson of more than five committees across all Public Limited companies in which he/ she is a director. In computing the said number only Audit Committee and Stakeholders Committee, have been considered. Further, none of the Independent Directors on the Board is serving as an Independent Director in more than seven listed companies or a whole-time director/MD in any listed entity.

Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, who holds 1,50,54,400 equity shares and Mrs., Priti Jain who holds 2,18,97,600 equity shares in the Company, except no other director holds any share/ convertible instruments in the Company.

None of the Non-executive Director had any pecuniary relationship with or entered any pecuniary transactions with the Company, during the financial year 2023-24

During financial year Ms. Priti Jain and Ms. Rekha Bhandari was appointed as an additional Non-Executive & Non Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. May 29, 2023. Mr. Subodh Kumar was appointed as an additional Non-Executive & Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. August 10, 2023.

The Board of Directors of the Company do hereby confirm that in their opinion that all Independent Directors of the Company fulfill the conditions specified in SEBI LODR Regulations 2015 and are Independent of management of the Company.

Woman Directors

The Company, in compliance of the provisions of Section 149 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors), 2014 and Regulation 17(1)(a) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has one Non-executive Woman Directors on the Board, which is Mrs. Promila Sharma, Independent Woman Director.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

The Board of Directors duly met 29/05/2023, 10/08/2023, 28/08/2023, 30/08/2023, 29/09/2023, 08/11/2023, 27/12/2023, 12/01/2024, 29/01/2024, and 14/02/2024.

The periodicity between two Board Meetings was within the maximum time gap as prescribed in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015/ Companies Act, 2013.

The Composition of the Board of Directors, their attendance at Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting is as under:

Name of Director	Designation	Category	Number of Board Meetings		Attendance of Last AGM
			Directors Entitled to attend	Directors attended	
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Managing Director	Executive & Promoter	10	10	Yes
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Women Director	Non-Executive & Independent	10	10	Yes
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Director	Non-Executive & Independent	10	10	Yes
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Director	Non-Executive & Independent	08	08	Yes
Ms. Rekha Bhandari	Director	Non-Executive & Non Independent	09	09	Yes
Mrs. Priti Jain	Director	Non-Executive & Non Independent	09	09	Yes

The Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Directors are discussed and taken note and bind with Minute's Book.

Information Provided to the Board

The Board of the Company is presented with all information under the following heads, whenever applicable and materially significant. These are summarized either as part of the agenda will in advance of the Board Meetings or are tabled in the course of the Board Meetings. This inter-alia, include:

- Annual operating plans of businesses, capital budgets, updates.
- Quarterly results of the Company and its operating divisions or business segments.
- Information on recruitment and remuneration of senior officers just below the Board level, including appointment or removal of Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary.
- Materially important litigations, show cause, demand, prosecution and penalty notices.
- Fatal or serious accidents.
- Any material default in financial obligations to and by the Company or substantial non-payment for services rendered by the Company.
- Details of any joint venture or collaboration agreement or new client win.
- Any issue, which involves possible public liability claims of substantial nature, including any
 judgment or order, which, may have passed structures on the conduct of the Company or taken
 an adverse view regarding another enterprise that can have negative implications on the
 Company.
- Transactions had involved substantial payments towards good-will, brand equity, or intellectual property.
- Significant development in the human resource front.
- Sale of material, nature of investments, subsidiaries, assets which is not in the normal course of business.
- Quarterly details of foreign exchange exposure and the steps taken by management to limit the risks of adverse exchange rate movement.
- Quarterly update on the return from deployment of surplus funds.
- Non-compliance of any regulatory or statutory provisions or listing requirements as well as shareholder services as non-payment of dividend and delays in share transfer.
- Significant labor problems and their proposed solutions. Any significant development in Human Resources/Industrial Relations front like signing of wage agreement, implementation of Voluntary Retirement Scheme etc.

2. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS MEETING

In compliance with the requirements set out in Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 read with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on Board Meeting (SS-1) a separate meeting of Independent Directors of the Company was held on **October 10, 2023** during the financial year 2023-24.

The meeting shall include: -

- Review the performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole;
- Review the performance of Chairman of the company, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors and;
- Assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

Confirmation Regarding Independent Directors

The Board of Directors of the Company do hereby confirm that in their opinion that all Independent Directors of the Company fulfill the conditions specified in SEBI LODR Regulations 2015 and are Independent of management of the Company.

Familiarization Programmers for Independent Director

With an aim to provide insights into the Company to enable the Independent Directors to understand its business in depth and contribute significantly, familiarization program has been designed for the Independent Directors.

The Company, on regular basis makes detailed presentations to the Board including Independent Directors, on the Company's operation and business plans, the nature of industry in which Company operates, and model of respective businesses. At the time of appointing a director, a formal letter of appointment is given to him/ her, which inter alia explains the role, function, duties and responsibilities expected by him/her as a director of company. The chairman and Managing Director also have a one-to-one discussion with the newly appointed director to familiarize him/her with the company operations.

In compliance with the requirement of Regulation 25(7) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, Independent Directors of the Company are made aware of their role, responsibilities, and liabilities at the time of their appointment/reappointment through a formal letter of appointment which stipulates various terms and conditions of their engagement apart from clarifying their roles and responsibilities.

Further, in line with the policy of the Company as framed in this regard and in compliance with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a familiarization exercise for Independent Directors of the Company was carried out during the financial year 2023-2024.

The Familiarization Programmers policy for the directors is given on the website of the company i.e., www.sunshinecapital.in

Code of Conduct

In order to adopt Corporate Governance practice in its true spirit, the Company has adopted a "Code of Conduct" for its employees including Managing/Executive Director and senior management. In addition, the Company has also adopted a Code of Conduct for its Non-Executive Directors, which includes duties of the Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"). These codes are available on the website of the Company. Further, the Company's Corporate Governance philosophy has been strengthened through the "Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading and Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices".

(i) Code of Conduct and Ethics

The Company has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company, which also includes the duties and responsibilities of both Executive and Non-Executive directors as laid down under in the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Regulations. The Code of Conduct is available on the website of the Company http://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/Code of Conduct.aspx

None of the Non-Executive Directors has any other material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, its Promoters or Directors, its Senior Management or its Subsidiaries.

All Board members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct applicable to them, for the Financial Year 2023-2024. A declaration signed by the Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Managing Director and Mrs. Sangeeta, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, to this effect, appears at the end of this Report.

(ii) Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading

In accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, the Board of Directors of the Company has adopted Code of Conduct for prevention of Insider Trading and the Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices (Insider Trading Code).

All the Directors, Employees of the Company and their immediate relatives and other connected persons who could have access to the Unpublished Price Sensitive Information of the Company, are governed under this Insider Trading Code.

COMMITTEES MEETINGS

The Board has various committees which act in accordance with the terms of reference determined by the Board. Meetings of each of these Committees are convened by the respective Chairman. Matters requiring Board's attention/approval are placed before the Board. The role, the composition of these Committees including the number of meetings held during the financial year and the related attendance details are provided below. The Board has Six Committees namely:

- (a) Audit Committee
- (b) Nomination & Remuneration Committee
- (c) Stakeholders Relationship Committee
- (d) Risk Management Committee
- (e) Asset Liability Management Committee
- (f) Investment Committee

A. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in compliance with provisions of Regulation 18 of SEBI Listing Regulations 2015 and Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013 and as on March 31, 2024 comprised of Three members namely, Mrs. Promila Sharma as the Chairperson and member, Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, and Mr. Subodh Kumar as the other members. Mrs. Promila Sharma, and Mr. Subodh Kumar are Non-Executive Independent Directors and Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain is an Executive Director. The Secretary of the Company also acts as Secretary of the Audit Committee.

The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to monitor and provide effective supervision of the management's financial reporting progress with a view to ensuring accurate timely and proper disclosures and transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting. The Committee oversees the work carried out by the management, internal auditors on the financial reporting process and the safeguards employed by them.

All the members are financially literate and having expertise in the fields of finance, accounting, development, strategy and management.

Brief description of the terms of reference

In terms of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 (3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, read with Part-C of Schedule II of the Regulations the role of Audit Committee, inter-alia includes the following:

- Overview of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements reflect a true and fair position.
- Recommending the appointment, re-appointment and removal of external auditors, fixation of audit fee and also approval for payment for any other services.
- Reviewing the financial statements and auditor's report, including quarterly/ half yearly financial information thereon before submission to the board for approval.
- Reviewing with management the annual financial statements and auditor's report before submission to the Board, focusing primarily on:
- ❖ Any changes in accounting policies and practices;
- Major accounting entries based on exercise of judgment by management;
- Qualifications in draft audit report;
- Significant adjustments arising out of audit;
- Compliance with accounting standard;
- Compliance with stock exchange and legal requirements concerning financial statements;
- Any related party transactions as per Accounting Standard 18.
- Reviewing the Company's financial and risk management policies.
- Disclosure of contingent liabilities.
- Reviewing with the management, external and internal auditors and the adequacy of internal control systems.
- Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow-up thereon.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Looking into the reasons for substantial defaults in payments to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- Reviewing compliances as regards the Company's Whistle Blower Policy.
- Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an
 issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of fund utilized for
 purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report
 submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights
 issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter.

- Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.
- Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties.
- scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments
- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary.
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- Approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.
- reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the Company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances/ investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision.
- Consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impacts of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders.
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee.
- The Audit Committee is entrusted with the responsibility to supervise the Company's internal control and financial reporting process.

Mandatory review of following information:

- ❖ Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- Statement of significant related party transactions, submitted by management;
- ❖ Management letters/ letters of internal control weaknesses issued by Statutory Auditors
- ❖ Internal Audit reports related to internal control weaknesses; and:
- ❖ Appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of Internal Auditor
- Statement of deviations in accordance with regulation 32.

Meetings of the Committee

The Committee met 5 times dated on 29/05/2023, 10/08/2023, 20/09/2023, 02/11/2023, and 14/02/2024 during the financial year. During the financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

The Minutes of the Meetings of the Audit Committee are discussed and taken note by the board of directors. The Statutory Auditor, Internal Auditor and Executive Directors/Chief Financial Officer are invited to the meeting as and when required.

The Composition of the Audit Committee and Their Attendance at the Meeting: The Composition of audit committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under:

Name of Members	Category /	No. of Meetings	
	Designation	Members entitled to Member	
		attend	attended
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Chairperson	5	5
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	4	4
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Member	5	5
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member	1	1

The Finance Head and Auditors attended the meeting by Invitation. The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the 30Th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 12th July 2024.

The Board of Directors of the Company had accepted all recommendations of the committee which are mandatorily required, during the Financial Year 2023-24.

Powers of Audit Committee

The audit committee shall have the following powers, which includes the following:

- To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- To seek information from any employee.
- To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

Review of Information by Audit committee

The Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following information:

- Management Discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- Statement of RPT (As defined by Audit Committee), submitted by Management;
- Management letters/ letters of internal control weakness issued by the statutory auditors;
- Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.

B. NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee is constituted in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as on March 31, 2024 comprised of three Non-Executive Directors as its members namely Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik, as the Chairperson and member, Mr. Subodh Kumar and Mrs. Promila Sharma as the other two members. All the three members including Chairman of the Committee are Independent Director.

The terms of reference of Nomination & Remuneration Committee, inter-alia, include:

- to recommend to the Board, compensation terms of the Executive Directors;
- formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- For appointment of Independent Director(s), evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the board and on basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an Independent Director.
- Formulation of the criteria for evaluation of performance of independence director and the board of directors.
- devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal;
- Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors and other pertinent factors
- Recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to the senior management.

Scope of the Committee:

The terms of reference of the remuneration committee in brief pertain to inter-alia, determining the Companies policy on and approve specific remuneration packages for executive director (s)/Manager under the Companies Act, 2013 after taking into account the financial position of the Company, trend in the industry, appointees' qualification, experience, past performance, interest of the Company and members.

Meetings of the Committee:

The Committee met 1 time dated on 28/05/2023 during the financial year 2023-24.

The Minutes of the Meetings of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee are discussed and taken note by the board of directors. The Composition of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and their attendance at the meeting:

Name of Members	Category / Designation	No. of Meetings	
		Members entitled to attend	Members attended
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Luv Sharma	Member	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	1	1

Performance Evaluation:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable provisions of the Listing Regulations, the Annual Performance Evaluation was carried out for the Financial Year 2023-24 by the Board in respect of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit, Nomination and Remuneration, Stakeholders' Relationship and Corporate Social Responsibility Committees.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) has defined the evaluation criteria, procedure, and time schedule for the Performance Evaluation process for the Board, its Committees and Directors. The criteria for Board Evaluation include inter-alia, structure of the Board, qualifications, experience and competency of Directors, diversity in Board and process of appointment; Meetings of the Board, including regularity and frequency, agenda, discussion and dissent, recording of minutes and dissemination of information; functions of the Board, including strategy and performance evaluation, corporate culture and values, governance and compliance, evaluation of risks, grievance redressal for investors, stakeholder value and responsibility, conflict of interest, review of Board evaluation and facilitating Independent Directors to perform their role effectively; evaluation of Management's performance and feedback, independence of management from the Board, access of Board and Management to each other, succession plan and professional development; degree of fulfillment of key responsibilities, establishment and delineation of responsibilities to Committees, effectiveness of Board processes, information and functioning and quality of relationship between the Board and management.

Criteria for evaluation of individual Directors include aspects such as professional qualifications, prior experience, especially experience relevant to the Company, knowledge and competency, fulfillment of functions, ability to function as a team, initiative, availability and attendance, commitment, contribution, integrity, independence, and guidance/ support to Management outside Board/ Committee Meetings.

Criteria for evaluation of the Committees of the Board include mandate of the Committee and composition; effectiveness of the Committee; structure of the Committee; regularity and frequency of meetings, Agenda, discussion and dissent, recording of minutes and dissemination of information; independence of the Committee from the Board; contribution to decisions of the Board; effectiveness of meetings and quality of relationship of the Committee with the Board and Management.

A structured questionnaire covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance was prepared after taking into consideration the Guidance note issued by SEBI vide circular no. CMD/CIR/P/2017/004 dated 05.01.2017.

The performance of the Independent Directors was also reviewed and evaluated by the entire Board and in such exercise, the director concerned whose performance was being evaluated, did not participate. The criteria used for evaluation were, the performance of each director as evidenced by the level of participation in the affairs of the Company, gauged by the inputs/ suggestions received from such a director and as to whether the concerned director fulfilled each of the criteria for independence, laid down in law.

Towards the evaluation of performance questionnaires were circulated and individual feedback meetings were held with various directors, committee members and the Chairman, all of which were compiled into detailed reports at the end of the financial year, the consolidated report being once again finally discussed and reviewed and thereupon documented and preserved in records.

Remuneration Policy:

Remuneration policy of the Company is designed to create a high-performance culture. It enables the Company to attract, retain and motivate employees to achieve results.

In terms of the provisions of Section 178(3) of the Act and Regulation 19(4) read with Part D of Schedule II to the SEBI Regulations, the Committee is responsible for inter alia formulating the criteria for determining qualification, positive attributes and independence of a Director. The Committee is also responsible for recommending to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. The Board has adopted the Policy on Board Diversity & Director Attributes and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other senior employees of the Company.

Company's remuneration policy is market-led and takes into account the competitive circumstances of the business so as to attract and retain quality talent and leverage performance significantly. However while fixing the remuneration for its key managerial personnel and other senior management personnel, care is taken to ensure that the financial prudence is not compromised with and that a reasonable parity commensurate with the level of responsibility and quantum of work handled, is maintained between the remuneration of personnel at different hierarchical level.

B. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Board is constituted in terms of Regulation 20 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as on March 31, 2024 comprised of Mrs. Promila Sharma, Chairperson, Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik and Mr. Subodh Kumar as the other two members. All the three members including Chairman of the Committee, is a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company.

Terms of reference:

The terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee (SRC) covers the areas mentioned in Section 178 (5) of the Act and Regulation 20 read with Part D (B) of Schedule II to the Listing Regulations. The terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee, interalia are as follows;

- (a) Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/ duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
- (b) Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- (c) Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
- (d) Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/ annual reports/ statutory notices by the shareholders of the company.

The Committee in order to meaningfully serve the purpose of its creation and effectively discharge its responsibility works in close coordination with the Company Secretarial Department of the Company and the Registrar and Transfer Agent appointed by the Company. The emphasis is always on working in closely with each other so that not only the investor grievances are resolved meaningfully and in time, to their utmost satisfaction, but also that suitable measures are taken to prevent the possibility of recurrence of such grievances.

Additionally, the Committee has been vested with the responsibility of approving the requests for share transfers and transmissions, requests pertaining to dematerialization of shares/subdivision/consolidation of shares/issue of renewed and duplicate certificates etc. for which purpose the authority at the basic operational level has been delegated by the Committee to Mrs. Priti Jain, the Chairman of the Committee.

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee comprises three members of which two including Chairman of the Committee are Independent Director. During the Year (1) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee Meetings were convened and held.

Scope of the Committee

The scope of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is to review and address the grievance of the shareholders in respect of share transfers, transmission, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of dividend etc., and other related activities. In addition, the Committee also looks into matters which can facilitate better investor's services and relations.

Meetings of the Committee

The Committee met 1 time dated on 23/11/2023 during the financial year 2023-24. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee are discussed and taken note by the board of directors. The Composition of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and their attendance at the meeting: -

Name of Members	Category/ Designation	No. of Meetings	
		Members entitled to attend	Members attended
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Chairperson	1	1
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member	1	1

C. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Risk Management committee has been constituted by the Board in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 21 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time. In compliance with Regulation 21, the committee comprise of majority of members being the board of Directors, including atleast one Independent Director. The composition of committee as on March 31, 2024 comprises Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Chairperson, Mr. Promila Sharma and Mr. Subodh Kumar, both are the Member of the committee.

The Risk Management Committee comprises three members out of which two including Chairman of the Committee are Non- Executive & Independent Director. During the Year (2) Risk Management Committee Meetings were convened and held.

Terms of reference

The terms of reference of Risk Management Committee are:

- a. To formulate a detailed Risk Management Policy which include:
 - 1. Framework for identification of internal and external risks specifically faced by the listed entity, in particular including financial, operational, sectorial, sustainability (particularly, ESG related risks), information, cyber security risks or any other risk as may be determined by the Committee.
 - 2. Measures for risk mitigation including systems and processes for internal control of identified risks
 - 3. Business continuity plan.
- **b**. To ensure that appropriate methodology, processes and systems are in place to monitor and evaluate risks associated with the business of the Company;
- c. To monitor and oversee implementation of the risk management policy, including evaluating the adequacy of risk management systems;
- **d**. To periodically review the risk management policy, at least once in two years, including by considering the changing industry dynamics and evolving complexity;
- **e**. To keep the board of directors informed about the nature and content of its discussions, recommendations and actions to be taken;
- **f**. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Risk Officer (if any) shall be subject to review by the Risk Management Committee.

Scope of the Committee

The Committee constituted to understand and assess various kinds of risks associated with the running of business and suggesting/ implementing ways and means for eliminating/ minimizing risks to the business of the Company and periodic review of the management control procedures/tools used to mitigate such risks.

Meetings of the Committee

The Committee met (2) times dated on 29/05/2023 and 05/01/2024 during the financial year 2023-24. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Risk Management Committee are discussed and taken note by the board of directors.

The Composition of Risk Management Committee and their attendance at the meeting:

Name of Members	Category/	No. of Meetings	
	Designation	Members entitled Members to attend attended	
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairman	2	2
Mr. Subodh Kumar	Member	1	1
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	2	2
Mr. Luv Sharma	Member	1	1

D. ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Asset Liability Management Committee of the Board comprised of three members. The composition of committee as on March 31, 2024 comprises Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Chairperson, Mrs Promila Sharma and Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik, both are the Member of the committee. Mrs. Promila Sharma and Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik are Non-Executive Independent Director and Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Executive Director of the company. During the Year (1) Asset Liability Management Committee Meetings were convened and held.

The Asset Liability Management Committee of the Board has been entrusted with the following responsibilities:

- To ensure proper funding and capital planning, management of capital markets risks, profit planning, forecasting and analyzing interest movements etc.
- The ALCO should actively monitor the company's liquidity profile and should have sufficiently broad representation across major internal functions that can directly influence the company's liquidity risks profile (e.g., lending, investment, securities, wholesale and retail funding).
- The ALCO should ensure that the risk measurement system adequately identifies and quantifies risk exposure.

Meetings of the Committee

The Committee met (1) time 23/11/2023 during the financial year 2023-24. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Asset Liability Management Committee are discussed and taken note by the board of directors. The Composition of Asset Liability Management Committee and their attendance at the meeting:

Name of Members	Category/	No. of Meetings		
	Designation	Members entitled to	Members	
		attend	attended	
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairman	1	1	
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	1	1	
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	1	1	

E. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

The Investment Committee of the Board was comprising of three members. The composition of committee as on March 31, 2024 comprises Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Chairperson, Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik and Mrs. Promila Sharma, both are the Member of the committee. Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik and Mrs. Promila Sharma, are Non-Executive Independent Director and Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain, Executive Director of the company. During the Year (1) Investment Committee meetings were convened and held.

The Investment Committee of the Board has been entrusted with the following responsibilities:

- To keep check on sale and purchase of the investment of the company.
- To review of the investments portfolio of the company.
- Approve Personal and Business Loan.

Meetings of the Committee

The Committee meets (1) time dated on 23/11/2023 during the financial year 2023-24. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Investment Committee are discussed and taken note by the board of directors. The Composition of Investment Committee and their attendance at the meeting as follows: The Composition Investment Committee and their attendance at the meeting are as under: -

Name of Members	Category/ Designation	No. of Meetings			
		Members entitled to Members			
		attend	attended		
Mr. Bhupendra Kaushik	Member	1	1		
Mrs. Promila Sharma	Member	1	1		
Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain	Chairperson	1	1		

COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Name of the Compliance Officer	Mr. Amit Kumar Jain Company Secretary Cum Compliance Officer
Contact Details	Registered office:
Contact Details	209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3 D. B. Gupta Road, New Delhi-110055
	Corporate office: 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, First Floor Faiz Road, W.E.A Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005
E- Mail ID	sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

4. SHARE HOLDERS (AGM) MEETING

Annual General Meeting of Members held during the three previous financial years as mentioned below:

Year	Date	Venue
2023-24	22/09/2023	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM")

Extra Ordinary General Meeting of Members held during the year:

Year	Date	Venue
2023-24	13.12.2023	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM")
2023-24	23.02.2024	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM")

5. <u>MANAGEMENT</u>

Disclosure of material transactions

Pursuant to Regulation of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations' 2015, Senior management members have given disclosures to the Board that there is no material, financial and commercial transactions where they had (or were deemed to have had) personal interest that might have been in potential conflict with the interest of the Company.

Details on materially significant related party transactions

All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained on a yearly basis for the transactions which are repetitive in nature. The actual transactions entered into pursuant to the omnibus approval so granted are placed at quarterly meetings of the Audit Committee.

The policy on materiality of related party transactions and dealing with related party transactions as approved by the Board may be accessed on the Company's website at the link: http://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/Policies.aspx.

Details of non-compliance, penalties etc. imposed by Stock Exchange, SEBI etc. on any matter related to capital markets

There has been no instance of any non-compliance by the Company on any matter related to capital markets or any other statute and hence, of any penalties or strictures being imposed on the Company by SEBI or the Stock Exchanges or any other statutory authorities on any such matters.

Whistle Blower Policy and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee:

The Company has in place a highly effective Whistle Blower Policy which sets out the process and mechanism whereby employees at various levels in the organization can bring to the notice of the management any violations of the applicable laws, regulations as also any unethical or unprofessional conduct.

All such reports are taken up for consideration at appropriate intervals depending upon the gravity of the matter reported so that adequate rectifying measures can be initiated in the right earnest, at the appropriate levels.

Further, in order to encourage the employees to freely air their views and voice their concerns on various matters and to prevent any victimization of the employees, identity of the employees is kept strictly confidential.

It would be pertinent to mention here that the Audit Committee set by the Board, constitutes a vital component of the Whistle Blower Mechanism and instances of financial misconduct, if any, are reported to the Audit committee. No employee is denied to have a direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Policy on vigil mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy may be accessed on the Company's website at the link: http://www.sunshinecapital.in/resource/Share-Holders-Information/Policies.aspx.

Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the discretionary requirements:

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of the applicable/relevant regulations of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The details of these compliances have been given in the relevant sections of this Report. The status on compliance with the discretionary requirements is given at the end of the Report.

Disclosures in relation to the sexual harassment of women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

- a. Number of complaints filed during the financial year 2023-24 Nil
- b. Number of complaints received during the financial year 2023-24 Nil
- c. Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year 2023-24 Nil
- d. Number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year 2023-24 Nil

Fees paid to the Statutory Auditors:

Total fees for all services, paid by the Company to statutory auditors of the Company during the year ended March 31, 2024, was Rs 59,000/- (Rupees Fifty Nine Thousand only).

Presentation to investors

There was no presentation made to investor in the last year.

Subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture Company

The Company does not have any subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture company.

Appointment / Re-Appointment of Directors

According to the Companies Act, 2013, at least two third of the Board should consist of retiring directors. Out of these, one third is required to retire every year and, if eligible, may seek reappointment by the shareholders. Accordingly, **Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain** retires from Board by rotation this year and, being eligible, has offered his candidature for re-appointment.

6. MEANS OF COMMUNICATIONS

Annual Reports, notice of the meetings and other communications to the Members are sent through e-mail, post or courier. However, this year as per the directions given in the circulars issued by Ministry Corporate Affairs ("MCA") and Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") the companies are allowed to send Annual Report by e-mail to all the Members of the company. Therefore, the Annual Report for FY 2023-24 and Notice of 30th AGM of the Company is being sent to the Members at their registered e-mail addresses in accordance with MCA and SEBI Circulars.

The quarterly, half yearly and annual results were published in leading national dailies and regional dailies. The Company is also maintaining a functional website www.sunshinecapital.in wherein all the communications are updated including the quarterly financial results of the Company. The Annual reports containing the Audited Annual Accounts, Auditors' Reports, Boards' Report, the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of Boards' Report and other material information are circulated to the members and others entitled thereto. Annual Reports of the Company are emailed to all shareholders who have provided their email IDs in the records of the Depository. All the disclosures and communications to be filed with the Stock Exchanges were submitted through e-filing platform/email and there were no instances of non-compliances. The Company's website contains a separate dedicated section 'Shareholders information' where general information to the shareholders of the Company is available.

The financial results, press releases and other reports/ intimations required under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations are filed electronically and also uploaded on the Company's website at www.sunshinecapital.in Annual Report and Financial Statements are sent to all the shareholders at their addresses registered with the Company/RTA.

a) Management Discussion and Analysis

A statement of Management Discussion and Analysis is appearing in *Annexure-I* in this Annual report in terms of requirement of the Code of Corporate Governance which is appearing in *Annexure-II*.

b) BSE Corporate Compliance & Listing Centre (the 'Listing Centre'):

BSE's Listing Centre is a web-based application designed for corporates. All periodical compliance filings like shareholding pattern, corporate governance report etc. are filed electronically on the Listing Centre.

c) SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES):

The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web-based complaints redress system.

7. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

a) DATE OF BOOK CLOSURE

The Company's Register of Members and Share Transfer Books will remain close from, 06th July, 2024 to 12th July, 2024 (both days inclusive).

b) FINANCIAL YEAR

The financial year of the Company is a period of twelve months beginning on 1st April every calendar year and ending on 31st March the following calendar year.

c) DIVIDEND

No dividend is proposed to be declared in AGM or declared in last AGM.

d) STOCK EXCHANGES AND FEES

The Shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001.

Payment of Listing Fee: Annual listing fee for the Financial Year 2023-24 has been paid by the Company to BSE, within the stipulated time.

e) SCRIP CODE

Security ID is **SCL**Scrip code on BSE is **539574**.
ISIN for Dematerialization is **INE974F01025**.

f) MARKET PRICE DATA

Trading Highlights in BSE during the year 2023-24 has been attached in Annexure - V.

g) SUSPENSIONS DETAILS

There was no suspension of securities took place in last year.

h) REGISTRAR

Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. are acting as the Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company for handling the share related matters, both in physical and dematerialized mode.

Registered Office:

Administrative Office:

D-153 A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020.

Contact No.: 011-40450193-97

011-26812682-83.

E-Mail ID: info@skylinerta.com

Mumbai Office:

505, A Wing, Dattani Plaza, Andheri Kurla Road, Safeed Pool, Mumbai-400072.

Contact No.: +91-22-28511022 E-Mail ID: info@skylinerta.com

i) SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM

- The Board meets as often as possible to approve transfers and related matters as may be required by the Registrars and share Transfer Agents.
- All matters connected with the share transfer, dividends and other matters are being handled by the RTA located at the address mentioned elsewhere in this report.
- Shares lodged for transfers are normally processed within ten days from the date of lodgment, if
 the documents are clear in all respects. All requests for dematerialization of securities are
 processed and the confirmation is given to the depositories within seven days. Grievances
 received from investors and other miscellaneous correspondence relating to change of address,
 mandates, etc.
- Certificates are being obtained and submitted to Stock Exchanges, on half-yearly basis, from a
 Company Secretary-in-practice towards due compliance of share transfer formalities by the
 Company within the due dates, in terms of Regulation 7(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations
 and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations' 2015 with Stock Exchanges.
- Certificates have also been received from a Company Secretary-in-practice and submitted to the Stock Exchanges, on a quarterly basis, for timely dematerialization of shares of the Company and for reconciliation of the share capital of the Company, as required under SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996.

- The Company has designated the following e-mail IDs, namely <u>sunshinecapital95@gmail.com</u> for the purpose of registering complaints, if any, by the investors and expeditious redressal of their grievances.
- Shareholders are, therefore, requested to correspond with the RTA for transfer/ transmission of shares, change of address any queries pertaining to their shareholding, dividend, etc., at their address given in this report.

j) COMPANY REGISTRATION DETAILS

The Company is registered in the State of Delhi, India. The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is **L65993DL1994PLC060154**.

k) REGISTERED OFFICE

The <u>Registered Office</u> of the Company is situated at **209**, **Bhanot Plaza II**, **3 D.B Gupta Road**, **New Delhi -110055**. While the <u>Corporate office</u> of the Company is situated at **16/121-122**, Jain Bhawan, First Floor Faiz Road, W.E.A Karol Bagh, New Delhi -110005.

Contacting Details:-

Managing Director:

Mr. Surendra Kumar Jain Mob No.: 011-23582393 / +91-9891709895

Mail ID: sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

Compliance Officer

Mr. Amit Kumar Jain Mob No. : 9891709895

1) SHAREHOLDING PATTERN AS ON MARCH 31, 2024

Category	No. of Share holders	No. of Shares (Face Value of INR 10/-each)	No. of Shares in Demat Form	% of Share Holding
Promoters	4	5,72,96,000	5,72,96,000	5.50
Body Corporate	30	76,91,26,420	75,79,98,420	73.84
Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs	4,962	1,59,80,854	1,29,14,854	1.53
Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs	27	9,94,79,360	9,94,79,360	9.55
NRI/OCBs/ Clearing Members/Trust	13	1,92,440	1,92,440	0.02
Bank/Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0
Firm	0	0	0	0
HUF	18	1,68,926	1,58,926	0.02
Others	1	9,94,28,000	9,94,28,000	9.55
Total	5055	1,04,16,72,000	1,02,74,68,000	100

m) DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE OF SHAREHOLDING AS ON MARCH 31, 2024 Nominal Value of Each Share: ₹ 10 PAN Consolidation

Share or Debenture	Number of	% to Total	Share or Debenture	% to Total
holding Nominal Value	Shareholders	Numbers	holding Amount	Amount
(D _a .)			(D _a)	
(Rs.)			(Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5
Up To 5,000	4305	85.16	3810642.00	0.37
5001 To 10,000	466	9.22	4010569.00	0.39
10001 To 20,000	109	2.16	1576877.00	0.15
20001 To 30,000	23	0.45	568495.00	0.05
30001 To 40,000	31	0.61	1166064.00	0.11
40001 To 50,000	12	0.24	538685.00	0.05
50001 To 1,00,000	38	0.75	2830015.00	0.27
1,00,000 and Above	71	1.40	1027170653.00	98.61
Total	5055	100.00	1041672000.00	100.00

n) OUTSTANDING CONVERTIBLE INSTRUMENTS

There was no outstanding convertible securities as at the end of Financial Year March 31, 2024.

o) ADR/GDR

The Company did not have issued any ADR or GDR in any previous year as company presently is domestic trading.

p) COMMODITY PRICE RISK, FOREIGN RISK, ETC.

As no trading took place in stock exchanges in last year, no question of risk arises. However, company has in place hedging and risk mitigating policies.

q) PLANT LOCATION

The Company is engaged in business of trading of securities, which does not require any plant.

r) ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

The shareholders may address their communication/ suggestion/ grievances/ queries to the Company's registered office or our Share Transfer Agent:

Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.

Address: D-153 A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area,

Phase-I, New Delhi-110020, Tel No: 011- 26812683-82, 40450193 Web: www.skylinerta.com

The Question relating to share and requests for transactions such as transfer, transmission and nomination facilities, change of address, may please be taken up with the Registrar and Transfer Agent at above given address.

OTHER DISCLOSURES

A. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There have been no materially significant related party transactions with the Company's promoters, directors, management or their relatives which may have a potential conflict with the interests of the Company. Members may refer to Disclosures of transactions with related parties i.e., Promoters, Directors, Relatives, or Management made in the Balance Sheet in Notes to the Accounts. The policy is also given on the company's website under the head policies.

B. PENALTIES FILES BY COMPANY IN LAST THREE YEARS

No penalty paid by company from last three years to any authorities.

C. VIGIL MECHANISM/ WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

In pursuant to the provision of Section 177(9) & (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, The Company has formulated a Whistle Blower Policy to establish a vigil mechanism for Directors and employees of the Company to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the company's code of conduct or ethics policy. The Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company i.e., www.sunshinecapital.in.

D. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS

The Company has complied fully with the requirements of the regulatory authorities on capital markets. There have been no instances of non-compliance by the Company on any matters related to the capital markets, nor has any penalty been imposed on the Company by the stock exchanges, SEBI or any other statutory authority.

E. ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

The Company has followed the Accounting Standards laid down by the Companies Act, 2013.

F. AUDITORS CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Secretarial Auditors of the Company have furnished the requisite Certificate to the Board of Directors as required by Regulation 27 (2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations' 2015.

G. SECRETARIAL AUDIT

A Qualified Practicing Company Secretary carried out secretarial audit to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (CDSL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. The secretarial audit report confirms that the total issued/paid up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialized shares held with CDSL and CDSL.

H. PROHIBITION OF INSIDER TRADING

In compliance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has constituted a comprehensive Code of Conduct for its Senior Management, Staff, and relevant business associates. The code lays down guidelines, which advise them on procedure to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with the Shares of the Company.

I. CODE OF CONDUCT

In order to adopt Corporate Governance practice in its true spirit, the Company has adopted a "Code of Conduct" for its employees including Managing/Executive Director and senior management. In addition, the Company has also adopted a Code of Conduct for its Non-Executive Directors, which includes duties of the Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"). These codes are available on the website of the Company. Further, the Company's Corporate Governance philosophy has been strengthened through the "Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading and Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices"

In terms of Regulation 27(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations'2015, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. The same has been posted on the Company's website i.e. www.sunshinecapital.in. The Declaration by the Chairperson and Managing Director of the Company forms part of this Report.

J. DECLARATION BY THE MANAGING DIRECTOR UNDER REGULATION 34(3) READ WITH SCHEDULE V SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT) REGULATIONS, 2015 IN REPECT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT

This is to confirm that the Members of Board of Directors and senior management personnel of the company have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct of Sunshine Capital Limited, as applicable to them, for the financial year ended 31st March 2024.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
FOR SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

DATE: 18th June, 2024 PLACE: NEW DELHI SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN DIRECTOR DIN: 00537234

CEO/CFO/MD CERTIFICATION

The Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer have certified, in terms of Part B of Schedule II of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 to the Board that the Financial Statements present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with the existing accounting standards. The said certification of the Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024 is enclosed below.

We, **Surendra Kumar Jain,** Managing Director and **Sangeeta,** Chief Financial officer of the Sunshine Capital Limited, to the best of my knowledge and belief hereby certify that: -

- (a) We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statements for the year ended 31/03/2024 and that the best of my knowledge and belief: -
- These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
- These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing Accounting Standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- **(b)** There are to the best of my knowledge and belief, no transactions have been entered into by the company during the years that are fraudulent, illegal or violate the company's Code of conduct.
- **(c)** We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that We have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and that the same did not reveal any deficiencies;
- (d) There was no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the period.
- (e) There was no significant changes in accounting policies during the year; and
- **(f)** There was no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware having involvement therein of the management or an employee having a significant role in Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

By the order of Board of Directors For Sunshine Capital Limited

Date: 18th June, 2024

Place: New Delhi

Surendra Kumar Jain (Managing Director) DIN: 00530035

Sangeeta (Chief Financial Officer) PAN: GWQPS5568P

CERTIFICATE

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of LODR)

To

The Members

Sunshine Capital Limited

(L65993DL1994PLC060154)

209, Bhanot Plaza -II

3, D B Gupta Road New Delhi -110055

In pursuance of sub-clause (i) of clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

I hereby certify that:

On the basis of the written declaration received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, as on March 31, 2024, none of the directors on the board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of companies by the SEBI / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

For Parul Agrawal & Associates

(Company Secretaries)

PCS Parul Agrawal

Place: New Delhi ACS No. 35968

Date: June 18, 2024

C P No.: 22311

Peer Review No. 3397/2023

UDIN: A035968F000583152

CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To
The Board of Directors
Sunshine Capital Limited
209, Bhanot Plaza -II
3, D B Gupta Road New Delhi -110055

We have examined all relevant records of "Sunshine Capital Limited" ('the Company') for the purpose of certifying of the conditions of Corporate Governance under Regulation of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which are to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of certification.

The compliance of the condition of Corporate Governance is responsibility of the management. Our Examination has been limited to a review of the procedure and implementations thereof. This certificate is neither an assurance for the future viability of the company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

On the basis of our examination of the records produced explanations and information furnished, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations' 2015.

For and on behalf of M/s Parul Agrawal & Associates (Company Secretaries)

Date 18/06/2023 Place: New Delhi

> Parul Agrawal (Company Secretary) M. No.-A35968 C.P. No.-22311

Peer Review No. 3397/2023 UDIN: A035968F000583152

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To
The Members of Sunshine Capital Limited
Report on the audit of the standalone financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sunshine Capital Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, its Profit / (loss) Amount of **Rs.1,03,97,864/-** and cash out flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing specified under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the code of ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the code of ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2024, its profit/loss statement and its cash flows statement for the year ended on that date, subject to following observation:

(a) During the year, the company having holding of Sital lease & Finance Limited share 3,00,00,000 but as per holding statement showing only 159,370, so the difference of share is 2,98,40,630.

Key audit matters

In addition to the matter described in the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

(A) Adoption of new revenue recognition standard Ind AS 115 (This is added only for illustrative purposes and the auditor has to decide the most significant matter and modify this section accordingly)

Details of the Key Audit Matter

The Company adopted Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" with effect from April 1, 2019. The application of the new revenue accounting standard involves certain key judgments' relating to identification of distinct performance obligations, determination of transaction price of the identified performance obligations and point of recognition of revenue. Ind AS 115 also requires extensive disclosures.

Auditors' Response to the Key Audit Matter

We assessed the Company's process to identify the impact of adoption of the new revenue accounting standard (Ind AS 115).

Our audit approach consisted testing of the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing as follows:

- (a) Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to implementation of the new revenue accounting standard.
- **(b)** Selected a sample of continuing and new contracts, and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to identification of the distinct performance obligations and determination of transaction price.
- (c) Selected a sample of continuing and new contracts and performed the following procedures:
- Read, analyzed and identified the distinct performance obligations in these contracts.
- Compared these performance obligations with that identified and recorded by the Company.
- Considered the terms of the contracts to determine the transaction price including any variable consideration to verify the transaction price used to compute revenue and to test the basis of estimation of the variable consideration.
- Performed analytical procedures for reasonableness of revenue recognition as per Ind AS 115.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134 (5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The boards of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in Annexure "A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from my examination of those books;
- (c) The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, and the cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;

- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the board of directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;
- (g) With respect to the loans & advances given by the company. The company has not executed some of KYC documentation.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197 (16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to our, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to our;
- a. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- b. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
- c. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- (j) with respect to the proviso to rule 3 sub section 1 of companies (Accounts) rules 2014, the company did not maintain the accounting software which has a feature of recording of audit trail of each and every transaction, creating and edit log of each change made in the books of accounts along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP Chartered Accountant FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M.NO: 501419

UDIN: 24501419BKAAEZ8947

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report*

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report to the members of Sunshine Capital Limited of even date)

- 1. In respect of the Company's fixed assets:
 - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The fixed assets of the Company were physically verified in full by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us and as examined by us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. The company has made investment in gold, which is not verifiable.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us, we report that the Company does not hold any freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date. In respect of immovable properties of land and building that have been taken on lease and disclosed as fixed assets in the financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company.
- 2. The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. According to the information and explanations given to us and as examined by us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- 3. According to information and explanation given to us, the company has granted interest bearing loan unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register required under section 179 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (iii) of the order is not applicable.
- 4. In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, the company granted any loans or provided any guarantees or given any security or made any investments to which the provision of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (iv) of the order is not applicable.
 - With respect to the loans & advances given by the company. The company has not executed some of KYC documentation.
- 5. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits and accordingly paragraph 3 (v) of the order is not applicable.
- 6. The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Act for any of the activities of the company and accordingly paragraph 3 (vi) of the order is not applicable.
- 7. In respect of statutory dues:
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales- tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been generally regularly deposited during the year by the company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales- tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material

- statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the company examined by us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales- tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8 In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no outstanding dues to any financial institutions or banks or any government or any debenture holders during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (viii) of the order is not applicable.
- 9. The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and has not taken any term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the order is not applicable.
- 10. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year
- 11. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not paid/ provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- 12. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and accordingly, paragraph 3 (xii) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 13. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Act. Where applicable, the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the order is not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the order is not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the provision of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, the company is registered as NBFC vide certificate No- 14.01266 dated 25.09.1998.

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M. NO: 501419

UDIN: 24501419BKAAEZ8947

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024

Annexure "B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report to the Members of **Sunshine Capital Limited** of even date)

Report on the internal financial controls over financial reporting under clause (i) of sub – section 3 of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sunshine Capital Limited ("the Company") as at March 31, 2024, in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's responsibility for internal financial controls

The board of directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those standards and the guidance note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. Our believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial control system over financial reporting.

Meaning of internal financial controls over financial reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A

company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management of override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP Chartered Accountant FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M. NO: 501419 UDIN: 24501419BKAAEZ8947

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

Standalone Balance Sheet As at 31.03.2024

Particulars	Note No.	AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2023	(₹in Lac) AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
1	2	3	4	5
(1) ASSETS				
Non-Financial assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	840.756	774.795	734.53
(b) Capital work-in-progress		-	-	-
(c) Investment Property		-	-	-
(d) Goodwill		-	-	-
(e) Other Intangible assets		-	-	-
(f) Intangible assets under evelopment		-	-	-
(g) Biological Assets other than bearer plants		-	-	-
(h) Inventory	4	22,458.101	1,191.498	1,593.17
(i) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments		-	-	-
(ii) Trade receivables		-	-	-
(iii) Loans				
(iv) Others (to be specified)		-	-	-
(j) Deferred tax assets (net)	5	2.283	1.357	1.53
(k) Other non-current assets		-	-	-
(2) Financial assets				
(a) Inventories		-	-	-
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	6	36,217.392	20.147	20.15
(ii) Trade receivables	7	2.437	5.521	0.08
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	2.855	3.112	0.55
(iv) Bank balances	9	294.901	1,207.614	683.09
(v) Loans	10	17,320.519	6,888.054	6,916.70
(vi) Others (to be specified)		-	-	-
(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)		-	-	-
(d) Other current assets	11	248.373	214.082	127.42
Total Assets		77,387.617	10,306.180	10,077.22
				Cont

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity (a) Equity Share Conite!	12	10,416.720	1 202 000	1 202 00
(a) Equity Share Capital	13	-4,880.254	1,302.090	1,302.09
(b) Other Equity LIABILITIES	13	-4,880.254	8,955.701	8,744.11
Non-Financial liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities	44	07.000.000		
(i) Borrowings	14	67,000.000	-	-
(ii) Trade payables		-	-	-
(iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those specified in item (b), to be specified)		-	-	-
(b) Provisions	15	4,836.883	43.268	27.05
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)		-	-	-
(d) Other non-current liabilities		-	-	-
Financial liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings		-	-	-
(ii) Trade payables	16	-	-	0.00
(iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those specified in item (c)	17	14.268	5.121	3.98
(b) Other current liabilities		-	-	-
(c) Provisions		-	-	-
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		-	-	-
Total Equity and Liabilities		77,387.617	10,306.180	10,077.22
See accompanying notes to the financial statements	1			
IN TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF EV	EN DA	TE ANNEXED		
FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP				
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS		FOR AND ON BEHA	LF OF	
FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339		SUNSHINE CAPITAL	L LIMITED	
OA MANINDDA W TIMASI	OUR	NIDDA KUBAAD LAN	5517	IAINI
CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI		NDRA KUMAR JAIN	PRITI	
(PARTNER)		AGING DIRECTOR)	•	CTOR)
M.NO: 501419	DIN:	00530035	DIN : (00537234
UDIN:24501419BCAAEZ8947				
	AMIT	ΓKUMAR JAIN	SANG	SEETA
PLACE : NEW DELHI		(PANY SECRETARY)	(CFC	0)
DATE : 27.05.2024	M.NC) - A49531		

				STATEM	NT OF CL	IANGES IN E	OUITV							
SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED				STATEME	ENI OF CH	IANGES IN E	QUIIT							
Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II	. 3. D.B Gupta Ro	oad. Delhi-11	0055											
Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bh				Bagh, New D	elhi-11000	5								
Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gma			.,	- ag,										
CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154	iii.oom													
	a in Familia familia		- 4 04 00	2024										
Standalone Statement of Change	s in Equity for th	e perioa ena	ea 31.03	.2024										
A. Equity Share Capital														
A. Equity Share Capital		Amount of												
PARTICULAR	No. Of Shares	Shares												
As at 01st April,2022	1,30,20,900	1,302.090												
Changes in equity share capital														
during the year														
As at 31st March,2023	1,30,20,900	1,302.090												
Changes in equity share capital														
during the year after bonus and split	1,02,86,51,100	9,114.630												
share														
As at 31st March,2024	1,04,16,72,000	10,416.720												
B. Other Equity														(₹ in Lac)
1.3				Reserves	and Surplu	S								
							Debt	Equity			Exchange	Other		
		Equity					instrum		Effectiv		differences	items of	Manage	
	Share	component					ents	nts	е	Reval	on	Other	Money	
DADTICIII AD	application	of	Capital	Securities	Other		through	through	portion	uation	translating		received	.
PARTICULAR	money pending	compound	Reserv	Premium	Reserves	Retained	Other	Other			the financial	nsive	against	Total
	allotment	financial	6	Reserve	(specify	Earnings	Compr	Compre	Flow	S	statements		share	
		instruments	C	NOSCIVO	nature)		ehensiv	hensive	Hedges		of a foreign	(specify	warrants	
							е	Income	ŭ		operation	nature)		
							Income				.,	,		
As at 01st April 2022				9,000.00	112.32	(368.21)								8,744.11
Profit for the year	-		_	-	112.02	211.60		_	_		-	-	_	211.60
Total Comprehensive Income for														211.00
the year	•	-	-	•	32.55	(32.55)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-		_			-	_	_	_			_	_	
As at 31st March 2023				9,000.00	144.87	(189.17)							_	8,955.70
profit for the year	-		_		144.07	(4,721.32)		_	-			_	_	(4,721.32)
Total Comprehensive Income for														(1,121.02)
the year	•	-	-	•	17.59	(17.59)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Transfer to retained earnings	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Used in Issue Bonus Shares	_	_	_	(9,000.00)	(114 63)									
As at 31st March 2024	_			(0,000.00)	47.83	(4,928.09)			_				_	(4,880.25)
IN TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF E	VEN DATE ANNE	XFD			11100	(1,020.00)								(1,000120)
FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP							FOR AN	ND ON BE	HALF OF					
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS							SUNSH	INE CAPI	TAL LIMI	ΓED				
FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N50033	9													
CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI								IDRA KUN				PRITI JAII		
(PARTNER)								GING DIR	ECTOR)			(DIRECTO		
M.NO: 501419							DIN: 00	0530035				DIN: 0053	7234	
UDIN:24501419BCAAEZ8947														
							AMIT I	KUMAR JA	AIN			SANGE	ΞTΑ	
PLACE : NEW DELHI							(COMP	PANY SEC	RETARY)		(CFO)		
DATE: 27.05.2024								- A49531				,		

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the period ended 31.03.2024

(₹in Lac)

S.N	Particulars	Note No.	YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024	YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2023
I	Revenue From Operations	18	7,422.12	765.84
II	Other Income	19	0.89	5.81
Ш	Total Income (I+II)		7,423.01	771.65
IV	EXPENSES			
	Cost of materials consumed		-	-
	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	20	28,342.82	14.66
	Changes in inventories of finished goods	21	(21,266.60)	401.67
	Stock-in -Trade and work-in-progress		-	-
	Employee benefits expense	22	101.23	77.73
	Finance costs	23	0.11	0.04
	Depreciation and amortization expense	3	13.51	13.17
	Other expenses	24	127.97	69.00
	Total expenses (IV)		7,319.03	576.27
V	Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax (III- IV)		103.98	195.38
VI	Exceptional Items		(4,810.21)	(16.39)
VII	Profit/(loss) before tax		(4,706.23)	211.77
	Tax expense:			
	(1) Current tax		16.02	32.61
VIII	(3) Deferred tax		(0.93)	0.18
	(4) Earlier year demand paid		-	
IX	Profit (Loss) for the period from continuing operations (VII-VIII)		(4,721.32)	178.98
Х	Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations		-	-
ΧI	Tax expense of discontinued operations		_	-
XII	Profit/(loss) from Discontinued operations (after tax) (X-XI)		-	-
XIII	Profit/(loss) for the period (IX+XII)		(4,721.32)	178.98
				Cont

	Other Comprehensive Income								
	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified								
	to								
	profit or loss					-			-
VIV	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will								
XIV	not be reclassified to profit or loss					-			-
	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to								
	profit or loss					-			-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will								
	be reclassified to profit or loss					-			-
	Total Comprehensive Income for the								
	period (XIII+XIV)(Comprising Profit					-			-
XV	(Loss) and Other Comprehensive								
	Income for the period)					_			_
	Earnings per equity share (for								-
	continuing								
XVI	operation):								
	(1) Basic				(0.	45)			1.37
	(2) Diluted				(0.	45)			1.37
	Earnings per equity share (for discontinued								
XVII	operation):								
	(1) Basic					-			-
	(2) Diluted					-			-
	Earnings per equity share(for discontinued								
XVIII	& continuing operations)								
	(1) Basic				(0.	45)			1.37
	(2) Diluted				(0.	45)			1.37
	accompanying notes to the financial RMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE			S					
		7 4 41 41							
FOR (GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP		FOR A	ND ON	BEHALF	OF			
	TERED ACCOUNTANTS		SUNS	HINE C	APITAL LII	MITE	D		
FIRM	REGN NO: 000257N/N500339								
CA.M	ANINDRA K TIWARI	SURI	ENDR <i>A</i>	KUMA	R JAIN		PRITI	JAIN	
(PARTNER)		SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (MANAGING DIRECTOR)				(DIRECTOR)			
M.NO: 501419			00530				DIN: 0	0537234	
UDIN:	24501419BCAAEZ8947								
		AMI	T KUM	AR JAIN	١		SAN	GEETA	
	E : NEW DELHI	(COMPANY SECRETARY)					(CFO)		
DATE	: 27.05.2024	M.N	10 - A4	9531					

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-

Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31.03.2024

		(₹ IN LAC)		
Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2024	Year Ended 31st March2023		
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit before taxation	(4,706.228)	211.77		
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation	13.510	(13.17)		
Provision for income tax	16.021	-		
Defered tax	(0.925)			
Exceptional item	4,810.206	(16.39)		
Working capital changes:				
(Increase) / Decrease in trade and other receivables	(21,297.371)	(91.93)		
Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables	(6.389)	92.35		
Cash generated from operations	,			
Interest paid				
tax paid	(32.613)	(32.61)		
Dividends paid	,	,		
Net cash from operating activities	(21,203.788)	150.20		
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(79.471)	(53.43)		
Purchase/ Sale of shares	(36,197.245)	401.67		
Net cash used in investing activities	(36,276.716)			
Cash flows from financing activities				
Loans & Advances Given/Received	67,000.000	28.65		
Repayment of Loan	(10,432.465)	-		
Dividends paid	-	-		
Net cash used in financing activities	56,567.535	28.65		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(912.969)	527.08		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning o	f 1,210.726	683.64		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	297.757	1,210.73		
IN TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ANNE	EXED			
FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP	FOR AND ON BEHALF OF			
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMIT	FD		
FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339	CONCINIC ON 117 E EINIT			
CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI	SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN	PRITI JAIN		
(PARTNER)	(MANAGING DIRECTOR)	(DIRECTOR)		
M.NO: 501419	DIN: 00530035	DIN: 00537234		
UDIN:24501419BCAAEZ8947				
	AMIT KUMAR JAIN			
PLACE : NEW DELHI	(COMPANY SECRETARY)	SANGEETA		

M.NO - A49531

DATE: 27.05.2024

(CFO)

NOTE 4: INVENTORIES						(∓ in Lac)
DARTION ARO	AS AT 31	ST MARCH	AS A	T 31ST	AS AT 31	(₹ in Lac) ST MARCH
PARTICULARS	2	024	MAR	CH 2023)22
Stock In Shares		22,458.10		1,191.50		1,593.17
As Per "Annexure-A"		,		1,101100		.,000
* Market Price is Rs. 22472.99 Lac						
Walker hee la No. 22 172.00 Edo						
Total		22,458.10		1,191.50		1,593.17
NOTE 5: DEFERED TAX ASSETS (NET)						
						(₹ in Lac)
PARTICULARS		ST MARCH 024	_	T 31ST CH 2023		ST MARCH
Opening Balance		1.36		1.53		1.72
Created/ Reversed During the year		0.93		-0.18		-0.19
Oroalog, Noversea Builing the year		0.93		-0.10		-0.13
Total		2.28		1.36		1.5
NOTE 6:CURRENT INVESTMENT						
NOTE O. CONNENT INVESTMENT						(₹ in Lac
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024		AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023		AS AT 31ST MARCI 2022	
	No Share	Amount	No Share	Amount	No Share	Amount
Investment In jewellery	-	20.15	-	20.15	-	20.1
Unquoted Shares						
Hologram Holdings Pvt Ltd	10,00,000	18,910.00	-	-	-	_
KDG Properties & Construction Pvt. Ltd	1350000	14,540.18	-	-	-	-
Hibiscus Holdings Pvt Ltd	31000	566.49	-	-	-	-
Twinkle Mercantile & Credits Pvt Ltd	213772	2,180.58	-	-	-	-
* Market Price is Rs. 36203.31 Lac		,				
Total		36,217.39		20.15		20.1
NOTE 7:TRADE RECEIVABLE						(₹ in Lac
PARTICULARS	_	ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023		AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Sundry Debtors	_					
More than six months		_		_		0.08
Less Than six Months		2.44		5.52		-
Total		2.44		5.52		0.0
				2		
NOTE 8: CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS						(₹ in Lac
				T 040T	AS AT 31ST MARCH	
PARTICULARS		ST MARCH 024		T 31ST CH 2023		
		024		CH 2023)22
PARTICULARS Cash in Hand						

HDFC Bank				(₹ in Lac)	
HDFC Bank	PARTICULARS				
HDFC Bank	ALI Small Finance Bank	0.18	0.26	0.26	
Jana Bank			0.20	0.20	
FD in Jana Bank			0.01	2.96	
CICCI Bank					
Punjab National Bank Total 294.90 1,207.61 683.0 OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS NOTE 10: LOAN PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 Unsecured, Considered Good Loans at agreement values less instalment Standard Assets Doubitul Assets (NPA) Capital Advances Advance against Property 155.06 155.06 155.06 155.06 155.06 155.06 155.06 155.06 NOTE 11: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 AS AT 31ST MARCH AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 AS AT 31ST MARCH CF in La AS AT 31ST MARCH AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 AS AT 31ST MARCH CF in La 17,320.52 AS AT 31ST MARCH AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 MARCH 2022 AUthorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 10,416,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Shares Shares at the end of the Accounting Period 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- Bonus Shares Issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,16,72,000 shares Converted into 104,16,72,000 shares			·		
Total 294.90 1,207.61 683.6 OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS NOTE 10: LOAN (₹ in La PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 Unsecured, Considered Good Loans at agreement values less instalment Standard Assets Doubliful Assets (NPA) 4,771.29 6,732.99 6,761.6 Capital Advances Advance against Property 155.06 155.06 155.06 155.06 Total 17,320.52 6,888.05 6,916.7 NOTE 11: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (₹ in La PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 Balance with Revenue Authorities 248.37 214.08 127.4 NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL (₹ in La PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 Authorised Share Capital 1.04,16,72.000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 1.311.00 1.311.00 1.311.00 1.311.01 Issued , Subsribed & Paid up Shares Shares at the end of the Accounting Period 1.04,16,72.000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,30,20,900) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- Bonus Shares Issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,16,72.000 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,16,72.000 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,16,72.000 shares Converted into 104,16,72.000 shares Converted into 104,16,72.000 shares				22.09	
OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS NOTE 10: LOAN (₹ in La		204.00	1 207 61	692.00	
NOTE 10: LOAN (₹ in La PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	Total	294.90	1,207.01	003.09	
PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 Unsecured, Considered Good Loans at agreement values less instalment Standard Assets Doublitful Assets (MPA) Capital Advances Advance against Property 155.06 155	OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS				
PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	NOTE 10: LOAN			(₹ in Lac)	
Unsecured, Considered Good Loans at agreement values less instalment Standard Assets Doubifful Assets (NPA) Capital Advances Advance against Property 155.06		40 47 0407 1440011	10.17.0407		
Loans at agreement values less instalment Standard Assets (NPA)	PARTICULARS				
Loans at agreement values less instalment Standard Assets (NPA)	Unsecured, Considered Good				
Standard Assets 12,394.17 6,732.99 6,761.6					
Doubltful Assets (NPA)	<u> </u>	12,394.17	6,732.99	6,761.64	
Advance against Property 155.06 155.	Doubltful Assets (NPA)		-	-	
Advance against Property 155.06 155.		, -			
NOTE 11: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (₹ in La	•	155.06	155.06	155.06	
NOTE 11: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (₹ in La	Total	17.320.52	6.888.05	6.916.70	
PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 Balance with Revenue Authorities 248.37 214.08 - 127.4 Total 248.37 214.08 127.4 NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 AS AT 31ST MARCH 31ST MARCH 3248.37 214.08 127.4 NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 Authorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 10,416.72 10 Each Addition during the year 1,311.00 1,	NOTE 11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	·	·	Ť	
PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	NOTE II. STIER CONNENT ASSETS			/ = := 1 = c)	
Balance with Revenue Authorities 248.37 214.08 - 127.4 Total 248.37 214.08 127.4 NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL (₹ in La PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 Authorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 10,416.72 1,311.00 1,311		AS AT 21ST MADOU	AC AT 21CT		
Total 248.37 214.08 127.4 NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL (₹ in La PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 MARCH 2023 MARCH 2022 Authorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 1,311.00	PARTICULARS				
NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 AUthorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 10 Each Addition during the year 1,311.00	Balance with Revenue Authorities	248.37	214.08	- 127.42	
PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 Authorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 1,311.00 1,311.0	Total	248.37	214.08	127.42	
PARTICULARS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 Authorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 1,311.00 1,311.0	NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL			(₹ in Lac)	
Authorised Share Capital 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 10 Each Addition during the year 1,311.00	NOTE IZ. SHARE SALITAE				
1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 10 Each Addition during the year 1,311.00	PARTICULARS				
(Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹ 1,311.00 1	Authorised Share Capital				
Addition during the year 9,105.72 - 1,311.00 1,	(Previous Year 1,31,10,000) Equity Share of ₹	1,311.00	1,311.00	1,311.00	
10,416.72		9.105.72	_	_	
Issued , Subsribed & Paid up Shares Shares at the end of the Accounting Period 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,30,20,900) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- Bonus Shares Issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,167,200 shares converted into 104,16,72,000 shares	January and Jour		1,311.00	1,311.00	
Shares at the end of the Accounting Period 1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,30,20,900) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- Bonus Shares Issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,167,200 shares converted into 104,16,72,000 shares					
1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,30,20,900) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- Bonus Shares Issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 shares Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,167,200 shares converted into 104,16,72,000 shares					
Stock Split 10:1 of 1,04,167,200 shares converted into 104,16,72,000 shares	1,04,16,72,000 Fully Paid Up ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,30,20,900) Equity Shares of ₹	1,302.09	1,302.09	1,302.09	
converted into 104,16,72,000 shares	Bonus Shares Issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 shares	9,114.63			
	Total	10,416.72	1,302.09	1,302.09	

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

- 12.1 The company has only one class of equity Shares having Par Value of ₹1/- per Share. All these Shares have Same right & preferences with respect to payment of dividend, re-payment of Capital & Voting.
- 12.2 Shares In The Company Held By Each Shareholder Holding More Than 5% shares

Name of the Shareholders	AS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024			1ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022		
Name of the Shareholders	% of Shares held	No. Of Share	% of Change in share	% of Shares held	No. Of Share	% of Shares held	No. Of Share	
Reliable Finance Corp Pvt. Ltd.	_	_		_	_	7.11	9,26,600	
VA Realcon Pvt. Ltd.	-	-		-	-	7.11	9,26,000	
Pelicon Finance & Leasing Ltd	8.86	9,23,37,920	(1.33)	10.19	13,27,000	4.20	5,48,000	
Avail Financial Services Ltd.	8.06	8,40,00,000	1.86	6.20	8,07,145	7.84	10,21,500	
Victory Software Pvt. Ltd.	7.94	8,27,26,080	0.44	7.50	9,77,009	-	-	
Paschim Finance & Chit Fund Pvt. Ltd.	11.37	11,83,96,640	(1.09)	12.46	16,22,200	-	-	
India Solomon Holdings Ltd. (Formerly Known as Solomon Holdings Ltd.)	7.44	7,75,05,520	1.98	5.46	7,10,819	1.98	2,58,000	
Genesis Devlopers & Holdings Ltd.	7.15	7,45,12,000	(0.08)		9,42,000	7.23	9,42,000	
Shares held by the promoters at the end of year								
Surendra Kumar Jain	1.45	1,50,54,400		1.45	1,88,180	1.45	1,88,180	
Virendra Jain	0.01	24,000		0.01	300	0.01	300	
Priti Jain	2.10	2,18,97,600		2.10	2,73,720	2.10	2,73,720	
Babita Jain	1.95	2,03,20,000		1.95	2,54,000	1.95	2,54,000	

12.3 The reconciliation of the number of Shares outstanding is set out Below:

PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	1,30,20,900	1,30,20,900	1,30,20,900
Add : Bonus shares issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 Shares.	10,41,67,200	-	-
Shares Split during the year 10:1	1,04,16,72,000	-	-
Equity Shares at the end of the Year	1,04,16,72,000	1,30,20,900	1,30,20,900

			(₹in Lac)
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
Researve u/s 45IC			
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period	144.87	112.32	112.32
Additions During The Year	17.59	32.55	112.32
Less: Used in Issure Bonus Shares	(114.63)		-
At The End Of The Accounting Period	47.83	144.87	112.32
At the Lind Of the Accounting Feriod	47.83	144.07	112.32
General Researve			
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period			
Additions During The Year	-	-	-
At The End Of The Accounting Period	_	-	-
At the End of the Accounting Period	-	-	-
Securities Premium Account			
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
Additions During The Year	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
Less: Used in Issure Bonus Shares	(9,000.00)		-
	(9,000.00)	9,000.00	0.000.00
At The End Of The Accounting Period	-	9,000.00	9,000.00
Cumulus in Statement of Brafit 9 land			
Surplus in Statement of Profit & loss	(400.47)	(000.04)	050.05
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period	(189.17)		352.65
Additions During The Year	(4,721.32)	178.98	(720.86)
MAT Credit Entitlement	-	32.61	-
	(4,910.49)	(156.62)	(368.21)
<u>Transfer to Researve</u>			
Researve u/s 45IC	(17.59)	(32.55)	-
	(17.59)	(32.55)	-
At The End Of The Accounting Period	(4,928.09)	(189.17)	(368.21)
Grand Total	(4,880.25)	8,955.70	8,744.11
NOTE: 14 BORROWINGS			(z '.1)
	AS AT	AS AT	(₹in Lac) AS AT
PARTICULARS	31ST MARCH, 2024	31ST MARCH, 2023	31ST MARCH 2022
Abbijest Trading Co. Ltd.	15 000 00		
Abhijeet Trading Co. Ltd Blue Bell Finance Ltd	15,000.00 11,865.00		-
Calyx Securities Pvt Ltd	6,875.00		
Hibiscus Holdings Pvt Ltd	10,660.00		
Intellectual Builders Pvt Ltd	10,900.00		-
Lavender Holdings Pvt Ltd	11,700.00	_	_
Laverider Floidings F Vt Ltd	11,700.00		
Total	67,000.00	-	-
NON-CURRENT LIABILITES			
NOTE: 15 PROVISION			(₹in Lac)
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
Provision for Standard Assets	49.58	10.66	27.05
Provision for Loss Assets	4771.29		-
Provision for Taxation	16.02		_
		02.01	

NOTE 16: TRADE PAYABLE						(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT	31ST MARCH 2024		1ST MARCH 2023		T 31ST CH 2022	
Sundry Creditors							
More than six months		-		-		-	
Less than six months		-		-		0.00	
Total		-		-		0.00	
NOTE 17 : OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES						(₹in Lac)	
	AS AT	31ST MARCH	AS AT 3	IST MARCH		T 31ST	
PARTICULARS		2024		023		CH 2022	
Expenses Payable		14.27		5.12		3.98	
Total		14.27		5.12		3.98	
NOTE 18: REVENUE FROM OPERATION							
			AC AT 2	1ST MARCH	A 2 A	(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS				2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023		
Sale of Trading Goods				6,513.60		86.64	
Interest on Loan (Gross TDS Rs. 66,27,426/-				856.44		626.84	
(Previous Year Gross TDS Rs. 54,04,467/-				333		020.0	
Interest on Fixed Deposit Receipt				52.09		52.36	
Total				7,422.12		765.84	
NOTE 19: OTHER INCOME							
						(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS				1ST MARCH 2024		T 31ST CH 2023	
D: : I				2.22		4.00	
Dividend Bed Debts Recovery				0.89		1.02 4.79	
Bod Bosio Robovoly						4.70	
Total				0.89		5.81	
NOTE 20: PURCHASE OF STOCK IN TRADE							
			ACATO	IST MADOLI	A C. A	(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS				AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024		AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	
Purchase of Trading Cood				20 242 00		14.00	
Purchase of Trading Good Trading Charges				28,342.80 0.02		14.66	
Total				28,342.82		14.66	
NOTE 21: CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF FINIS	SHED GOOD	2		,		. 1100	
NOTE 21. CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF FINIS	SHED GOOD.	5				(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS				IST MARCH		T 31ST CH 2023	
Balance at the beginning of the year				1,191.50		1,593.17	
Balance at the Closing of the year				22,458.10		1,191.50	

				(₹in Lac
PARTICULARS	AS AT	31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 315 20	ST MARCH 23
Salary Expenses		101.06		77.73
Staff Welfare		0.17		-
Total		101.23		77.73
NOTE 23: FINANCE COST				
NOTE 23. FINANCE COST				(₹in Lac
DARTICIII ARC	AS AT	31ST MARCH	AS AT 315	
PARTICULARS		2024	20	23
Bank Charges		0.11		0.0
Total		0.11		0.04
NOTE 24: OTHER EXPENSES				
				(₹in Lac
PARTICULARS	AS AT	31ST MARCH	AS AT 315	ST MARCH
TAKTIOULAKS		2024	20	23
Accounting Charges		0.06		0.05
Advertisement & Publicity Expenses		0.35		0.30
Annual Charges For Credit Rating		0.24		0.18
Audit Fees		0.59		0.59
Bad Debts W/off		15.19		53.52
Brokrage Paid		0.27		0.10
BSE Listing Processing Fee		2.36		_
BSE enalty Processing Fees		1.49		0.12
Board Meeting Fees		0.13		0.14
Car Insurence		0.99		0.15
Car Repair & Maintenance		0.61		0.07
CDSL Custodial Fees		1.32		0.53
Certification Charges		0.05		0.16
Computer Repair & Maintenance		0.14		0.15
Conveyance Expenses		0.23		0.35
Demat Account Charges		0.18		0.04
Director Sitting Fees		1.75		0.58
Donation		1.80		-
Electricity Expenses		0.84		0.18
Festival Expenses		0.04		0.13
Filing Fees		69.74		0.10
Interest on TDS		0.00		0.06
Interest on Loan		-		0.10
Internal Audit Fees		0.10		0.10
ISO Certification Charges		-		0.03
Legal & Professional charges		4.31		2.05
Listing Charges		1.36		-
Listing Fees		6.79		3.54
Miscellenous Expenses		0.08		0.1
NSDL Fees		1.28		0.72
Office repair & maintenance		0.21		2.10
Photocopy Expenses		0.08		0.18
Printing & Stationery		0.14		0.16
Registrar Charges		0.58		0.42
Stamp Duty Charges		12.61		-
Tax Audit Fees		0.25		0.2
Telephone Expenses		0.06		0.04
Travelling Expenses		0.39		-
Vehicle Running Expenses Website Expenses		1.41		1.5 0.1
MARONIC EXPENSES		-		0.10
Total		127.97		69.0

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055 Corp. Office: - 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154 NOTE 3: PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT STANDALONE DEPRECIATION CHART AS PER COMPANIES ACT, 2013. (₹in Lac) **GROSS BLOCK** DEPRECIATION **NET BLOCK** Cost/valuation Additions As at the Depreciation As at the As at the **Fixed Assets** Disposals/ Cost/valuation at Disposals/ Total up to the as at begining of | during the year during the year beginning of the Current year end previous year end Adjustments the year end 2023-24 Adjustments year end 2023-24 2023-24 2023-24 the year 2023-24 year 2023-24 2024 2023 Tengible Assets Land & Building 726.31 79.41 805.72 805.72 726.31 Vehicle 42.39 64.74 0.06 64.80 22.36 35.60 29.21 13.24 Office Equipment 4.24 4.24 3.62 0.20 3.82 0.42 0.62 Plant & Machinary 2.35 2.30 0.02 0.06 2.35 0.04 2.33 Furniture & Fixture 17.27 17.27 11.85 0.04 11.88 5.39 5.42 **Total Assets** 814.91 79.47 894.38 40.12 13.51 53.63 840.76 774.79 814.91 761.48 53.43 26.95 13.17 40.12 774.79 734.53 Previous year . . IN TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ANNEXED FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339 PRITI JAIN CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (PARTNER) (DIRECTOR) (MANAGING DIRECTOR) M.NO: 501419 DIN: 00530035 DIN: 00537234 SANGEETA AMIT KUMAR JAIN PLACE: NEW DELHI (COMPANY SECRETARY) (CFO) DATE: 27.05.2024 M.NO - A49531

SUNSHINE CAPITAL	LIMITED							
Regd. Office:-209, Bl		za-II, 3. D.B G	upta Road. Delhi	-110055				
Corp. Office:- 16/121			•		n, New Delh	i-110005		
Email ld:sunshineca			, ,	, ,	,			
CIN:L65993DL1994PI								
STANDALONE DEPRE			ER INCOME TAX A	ACT				
								(₹in Lac
PARTICULARS	DEP. RATE	OPENING WDV	ADDITION / REVALUATION ON OR BEFORE 30.09.2023	ADDITION / REVALUATION AFTER 30.09.2023	SOLD DURING THE YEAR	TOTAL	DEPRECIATION	CLOSING WDV
Computer	40%	0.12			-	0.12	0.05	0.07
Furniture & Fixtures	10%	5.63				5.63	0.56	5.07
Land & Building	0%	726.31	60.51	18.90		805.72		805.72
Plant & Machinery	15%	61.47	-	0.06	-	61.53	9.22	52.30
Total Assets		793.53	60.51	18.96	•	873.00	9.83	863.17
IN TERMS OF OUR R	EPORT O	F EVEN DAT	E ANNEXED					
FOR GSA & ASSOCIA	TES LLP				FOR AND (ON BEHALF OF	=	
CHARTERED ACCOL	JNTANTS				SUNSHINE	CAPITAL LIMI	TED	
FIRM REGN NO: 0002	257N/N50	0339						
					CLIDENIND	A KUMAR JAIN		PRITI JAIN
CA.MANINDRA K TIW	IΔRI					G DIRECTOR)		(DIRECTOR)
(PARTNER)	TUVI				DIN: 00530			DIN: 00537234
M.NO: 501419					DII4. 00000	0000		DIN. 00001207
					AMIT KUM	AR JAIN		SANGEETA
PLACE : NEW DELHI					(COMPAN)	SECRETARY		(CFO)
DATE: 27.05.2024					M.NO - A4	9531		

Annex			
Detail	of Closing Stock in Trade		
S.N	PARTICULARS	QTY	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024
1	Balrampur Chinni Mills Limited	200	0.89
2	DCM Financial Services Limited	1000	0.19
3	Dhampur Bio Organics Limited	20	0.00
5	HDFC Bank Limited	50	0.80
6	Housing Development and Infrastructure Limite	500	0.45
7	IDFC Limited	1000	1.58
8	Insilco Limited	500	0.18
4	Invigorated Business Consulting Limited (Escorts Finance Limited)	200	0.14
9	LML Limited	1000	0.17
10	Noesis Industries Limited	100	0.07
11	Omaxe Limited	125	0.14
12	Pavitra Bhoomi Limited	2400	0.24
13	Pennar Alluminium Limited	10000	0.06
14	PMC Fincorp Limited	100	0.00
15	Reliance Power Limited	500	0.77
16	Sangotri Construction Limited	6000	0.12
17	Sital Leasing & Finance Limited	30000000	22,380.29
18	Stellar Investment Limited	1352400	67.62
19	Tata Motors Limited	24	0.11
20	Tiaan Consumer Limited	200	0.01
21	Uniroyal Marine Exports Limited	500	0.01
22	Unitech Limited	1000	0.32
23	United Spirits Limited	500	3.73
24	Venus Sugar Limited	500	0.22
	TOTAL		22,458.10

Financial Ratio					(₹in Lac)
Ratio	31.3.2024	31.03.2023	31.03.2022	Variance (%)	Reason for Variance
(a) Current Ratio (Times) Current assets/ Current liabilities	77383.23	10,306.18	10,077.22	(651)	There is recovery of loan
(b) Debt- Equity Ratio (Times) borrowing (long term & short term)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(c) Debt service coverage ratio (Times) (Profit after tax + finance cost+ depreciation)/ (finance cost paid+principal repayment (long term borrowing and lease liabilities)			-	#DIV/0!	
(d) Return on Equity Ratio (%) (profit after tax/ average total equity)	99.59	195.38	(709)	49	There is increase in profit of the coompany
(e) inventory turnover Ratio (times) (sale of product/ average inventory)	22458.1	1,191.49	1,593.17	(1,785)	Sale in inventory
(f) trade receivables turnover Ratio (times) (sale of product/ average trade receivables)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(g) trade payable turnover Ratio (times) (purchase of stock in trade and raw materials +other expenses/ average trade payables)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(h) Net capital turnover Ratio (times) (sale of product/ average working capital)	77383.23	10,306.18	10,077.22	(651)	There is a increase in networth of the company
(i) Net profit Ratio (%) (profit after tax/ revenue fom operation)	99.59	195.38	(709)	49.028	There is increase in profit of the coompany
(j) Return on capital employed (%) (profit before exceptional item, interest and tax/ average capital empoyed) Average capital employed= Net worth + Total debt+deferred tax liability		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(k) Return on investment (%) (closing balance+interest+dividend-opening+/- cash flows during the period)/ Average investments)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures		-	-	#DIV/0!	
Investment in government securities Other investments		-	-	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

Note 1: COMPANY INFORMATION

Sunshine Capital Limited is a Public limited company (The Company) having registered office at 209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, New Delhi-110055. The Company is listed on the BSE (Bombay Stock Exchange). The company is engaged in financing business, trading in shares and investment activities. We believe that we are well placed to leverage on the growth opportunities in the economy.

Note 2: BASIS OF PREPARATION, MEASUREMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of Preparation and Measurement

(a) Basis for preparation of Accounts:

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The financial statements are presented in INR, the functional currency of the Company. Items included in the financial statements of the Company are recorded using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates (the 'functional currency'). Transactions and balances with values below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company have been reflected as "0" in the relevant notes in these financial statements. The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2024 were approved.

(b) Current - Non Current classification

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current as per company normal accounting cycle.

(i) Assets

"An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- 1) It is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- 2) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;

- 3) It is expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- 4) It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

(ii) Liabilities

"A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- 1) It is expected to be settled in the company's normal operating cycle;
- 2) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- 3) It is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- 4) The company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity Instruments do not affect its classification.

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

"Operating cycle

Operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash or cash equivalents.

(c) Basis of measurement

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise indicated.

(d) Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the result of operations during the reposting year end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual result could differ from these estimates. Any revisions to the accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in the current and future years.

(e) Tangible fixed assets

"Tangible fixed assets (except freehold land which is carried at cost) are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost of acquisition includes freight inward, duties, taxes and other directly attributable expenses incurred to bring the assets to their working condition.

(f) Depreciation and Amortization

The company has followed the WDV method for the depreciation and amortization of all tangible and intangible assets. There is no change in the method of depreciation during previous year.

(g) Investments/ Inventory:

Investments/ Inventory are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(h) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents are short-term (three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(i) Trade Receivables and Loans:

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

(j) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities:

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

(k) Revenue Recognition:

(i) Loan Income

In respect of loan agreements, the income is accrued by applying the impact rate in the transaction on declining balance on the amount financed for the period of the agreement.

- (ii) Dividend income on investments is recognized when the right to receive the same is established.
- (iii) No income is recognized in respect of Non- performing assets, if any, as per the prudential norms for income recognition introduced for Non-Banking Financial Corporation by Reserve Bank of India vide its notification o.DFC.NO.119/DG/ (SPT)-98 date 31-01-1998 and revised notification no. DNBS.192/DG (VL)-2007 dated 22-02-2007.

(l) Expenditure:

Expenses are accounted on accrual basis.

(m) Provisions of Assets

The company makes provisions for standard and Non-performing Assets as per the Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting of Holding Companies prudential Norms Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007, as amended from time to time. The company also makes additional provisions towards loan assets, to the extent considered necessary, based on the management's best estimate.

Loan assets which as per the management are not likely to be recovered are considered as bad debts and written off. Provisions on standards assets are made as per the notification DNBS.PD.CC.No. 002/03.10.001/2014-15 dated Nov 10, 2014 issued by Reserve Bank of India.

(n) Provisions, contingents Liabilities and contingent Assets

- (i) A Provision is recognized when the company has present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to their present value are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.
- (ii) Contingent Liabilities are disclosed separately by way of note to financial statements after careful evaluation by the managements of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved in case of:
 - (a) A present obligation arising from the past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation.
 - (b) A possible obligation, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- (iii) Contingent Assets are neither recognized, nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(o) Income Taxes:

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to a business combination or to an item which is recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable/receivable on the taxable income/loss for the year using applicable tax rates at the Balance Sheet date, and any adjustment to taxes in respect of previous years. Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to Income tax is included in current tax expense.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes.

A Deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

(p) Employee Benefits

No provision of retirement benefits of employees such as leave encashment, gratuity has been made during the year by the company. The same shall be accounted for as and when arises.

- 25. Previous year's figures have been reworked, regrouped, rearranged & reclassified wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation.
- 26. In the opinion of Board of Director, the current assets, loans & advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which these are stated.
- 27. During the year, the company has increase its authorized share capital by Rs. 91,05,72,000/-and the company has issued bonus to its shareholders in ration 1:7 share and split its share from face value of Rs. 10/- each to Rs. 1/- each per equity share.
- **28.** As per AS-2 the inventories are to be valued at cost or market value whichever is less.
- 29. Statutory Reserve represents the Reserve Fund created u/s 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. An amount of Rs.17,59,145/-. (Previous Year Rs. 32,55,352/-) representing 20% of Net Profit is transferred to the fund for the year.

30. Contingent liabilities and pending litigations:

There is no tax demand is pending as on date.

31. Related Party Disclosure:

As per Accounting Standard 18 on related Party disclosure issued by the Institute of chartered Accountants of India, the nature and volume of transaction of the company during the year with the related parties were as follows:

(In Rs.)

			(111 113.)	
Name of the Related Party	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Amount of Transaction	
Abhijit Trading Co. Ltd.	Relative of KMP	Unsecured Borrowing	150,00,00,000/-	
Babita Jain	Relative of KMP	Loan Given	20,05,22,423/-	
Virendra Jain	Relative of KMP	Loan Given	11,77,92,256/-	
Surendra Kumar Jain	Managing Director	Director Remuneration	48,00,000/-	
Babita Jain	Relative of KMP	Remuneration	18,00,000/-	
Amit Kumar Jain	Company Secretary	KMP Remuneration	1,80,000/-	

Note: Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the auditor. The following Director of the company are Director in other Companies:

		Bhupendra Kaushik	Priti Jain	Subodh Kumar	Promila Sharma
Shri Niwas	Avail	Alstone Textiles	Shourya	Agarwal	Legend
Leasing And	Financial	(India) Ltd.	Developers	Packers And	Infoways
Finance Ltd.	Services Ltd.	(IIIdia) Ltd.	Pvt. Ltd.	Movers Limited	Limited
RKG Finvest	Sital Leasing	Sital Leasing &	Great Bear	Trans Globe	Pacheli
Limited	& Finance	Finance Limited	Aviation	NKS Holdings	Industrial
Limited	Limited	I mance immed	Pvt. Ltd.	Limited	Finance
	Limited		I VI. LIU.	Limited	Limited
Sital Leasing	Aulina	ISF Limited	ECHT	Legend	Shri Niwas
& Finance	Designs	131 Lillinea	Finance Ltd.	Infoways	Leasing &
Limited	Private		Tillance Ltd.	(India) Limited	Finance
Limited	Limited			(IIIdia) Liiiited	Limited
	Limited	Abhijit Trading	JP Buildcon		Abhijit
_	_	Co Ltd.	Pvt. Ltd.	_	Trading
		Co Liu.	rvi. Liu.		Co Ltd.
		Auxilia	PB Housing		CO Lu.
_	-	Foundation	Developme	_	_
		Touridation	nt Pvt. Ltd.		
		VMK	PB		
_	_	Professionals	Properties	_	_
		Private Limited	Pvt. Ltd		
_	_	Copmed	Sital Leasing	_	_
		Pharmaceuticals	& Finance		
		Pvt. Ltd.	Ltd.		
_	_	India Solomon		_	_
		Holdings Ltd.			

-	-	Relax Pharmaceuticals Private Ltd.	-	-	-
-	-	Qualitek Starch Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	-

- **32. Segment Reporting:** The Company's business activity falls within single primary/secondary business segment viz., Finance Activity. The disclosure requirement of Accounting Standard (AS)–17"Segment Reporting" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India, therefore is not applicable.
- **33.** Information as required by Non-Banking Financial (Non Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Direction, 2007 is Furnished vide Annexure -1 Attached Herewith.
- **Provision for Standard and Non-Performing Assets:** Provision for nonperforming assets (NPAs) is made in the financial statements according to the Prudential Norms prescribed by RBI for NBFCs. The Company also makes additional provision to wards loan assets, based on the management's best estimate. Additional provision of 0.40% on Standard assets has also been made during the year, as per stipulation of RBI on Standard assets. Company has made provisions for Standard Assets as well as Non-Performing Assets as per the table below:

(In Rs.`)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Provision for Loss Assets		
Total Non-Performing Assets	0	0
Provision already available	0	0
Additional Provision made during the year	47,71,28,536	0
Reversed Provision During the Year	0	0
Total Provision at the end of the Year	47,71,28,536	0.00
Standard Assets		
Provision already available	10,65,556	27,04,655
Additional Provision made during the year	38,92,112	0.00
Reversal of provision during the year	0.00	16,39,099
Total Provision at the end of the Year	49,57,668	10,65,556

35. EarningsperShareasper"AS-20" issuedbytheInstituteofCharteredAccountantsofIndia:

(In Rs. `)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Profit/(Loss) after taxation as per Profit and Loss	(47,21,32,406)	1,78,98,210
Account (In `)		
Weighted average number of Equity Shares	104,16,72,000	1,30,20,900
outstanding during the year		
Nominal value of Equity shares (In `)	1/-	10/-
Basic earnings per share (In ')	(0.45)	1.37
Diluted earnings per share (In `)	(0.45)	1.37

36. The company estimates the deferred tax charted/(credit) using the applicable rate of taxation based on the impact of timing differences between financial statements and estimated taxable income for the current year.

Details of Deferred tax Assets/ (Liabilities) are as follows:-

Calculation Of Deferred tax Asset	
WDV as per Companies Act	8,40,75,603.48
WDV as per Income Tax	8,63,16,634.44
Timing Difference	(22,41,030)
Deferred Tax Asset	(92,513)

37. Details of Policy Developed and Implemented by the Company on its Corporate Responsibility Initiatives

The Company has not developed and implemented any Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives as the said provisions are not applicable.

38. Details of Crypto / Virtual Currency

There were no Transaction and Financial Dealing in Crypto / Virtual Currency during the Financial Year 2023-24.

39. Micro and Small Scale Business Industries:-

There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, to whom the company owes dues which outstanding for more than 45 days as at 31st March, 2024. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with company.

AUDITOR'S REPORT SIGNED IN TERMS OF OURSEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATESLLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M.NO: 501419 UDIN:24501419BCAAEZ8947 SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (MANAGINGDIRECTOR) DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN (DIRECTOR) DIN:00537234

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024 AMIT KUMAR JAIN (COMPANY SECRETARY) M. NO – A49531 SANGEETA (C.F.O)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

То

The Members of Sunshine Capital Limited

Report on the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sunshine Capital Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, its Profit / loss Amount of Rs. 1,03,91,838/- and cash out flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing specified under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the code of ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the code of ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2024, its profit/loss statement and its cash flows statement for the year ended on that date, subject to following observation:

(b) During the year, the company having holding of Sital lease & Finance Limited share 3,00,00,000 but as per holding statement showing only 159,370, so the difference of share is 2,98,40,630.

Key audit matters

In addition to the matter described in the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

(B) Adoption of new revenue recognition standard Ind AS 115 (This is added only for illustrative purposes and the auditor has to decide the most significant matter and modify this section accordingly)

Details of the Key Audit Matter

The Company adopted Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" with effect from April 1, 2019. The application of the new revenue accounting standard involves certain key judgments' relating to identification of distinct performance obligations, determination of transaction price of the identified performance obligations and point of recognition of revenue. Ind AS 115 also requires extensive disclosures.

Auditors' Response to the Key Audit Matter

We assessed the Company's process to identify the impact of adoption of the new revenue accounting standard (Ind AS 115).

Our audit approach consisted testing of the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing as follows:

- (a) Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to implementation of the new revenue accounting standard.
- (b) Selected a sample of continuing and new contracts, and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to identification of the distinct performance obligations and determination of transaction price.
- (c) Selected a sample of continuing and new contracts and performed the following procedures:
- Read, analyzed and identified the distinct performance obligations in these contracts.
- Compared these performance obligations with that identified and recorded by the Company.
- Considered the terms of the contracts to determine the transaction price including any variable consideration to verify the transaction price used to compute revenue and to test the basis of estimation of the variable consideration.
- Performed analytical procedures for reasonableness of revenue recognition as per Ind AS 115.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134 (5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The boards of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in Annexure "A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from my examination of those books;
- (c) The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, and the cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;

- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the board of directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;
- (g) With respect to the loans & advances given by the company. The company has not executed some of KYC documentation.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197 (16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to our, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to our;
- a. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- b. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
- c. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- (j) with respect to the proviso to rule 3 sub section 1 of companies (Accounts) rules 2014, the company did not maintain the accounting software which has a feature of recording of audit trail of each and every transaction, creating and edit log of each change made in the books of accounts along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP Chartered Accountant FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M. NO: 501419 UDIN: 24501419BKAAFA3126

PLACE: NEW DELHI

PLACE: NEW DELH DATE: 27.05.2024

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report*

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report to the members of **Sunshine Capital Limited** of even date)

- 1. In respect of the Company's fixed assets:
 - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The fixed assets of the Company were physically verified in full by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us and as examined by us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. The company has made investment in gold, which is not verifiable.
 - According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us, we report that the Company does not hold any freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date. In respect of immovable properties of land and building that have been taken on lease and disclosed as fixed assets in the financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company.
- 2. The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. According to the information and explanations given to us and as examined by us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- 3. According to information and explanation given to us, the company has granted interest bearing loan unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register required under section 179 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (iii) of the order is not applicable.
- 4. In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, the company granted any loans or provided any guarantees or given any security or made any investments to which the provision of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (iv) of the order is not applicable.
 - With respect to the loans & advances given by the company. The company has not executed some of KYC documentation.
- 5. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits and accordingly paragraph 3 (v) of the order is not applicable.
- 6. The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Act for any of the activities of the company and accordingly paragraph 3 (vi) of the order is not applicable.
- 7. In respect of statutory dues:
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales- tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been generally regularly deposited during the year by the company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales- tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material

statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the company examined by us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales- tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8 In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no outstanding dues to any financial institutions or banks or any government or any debenture holders during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (viii) of the order is not applicable.
- 9. The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and has not taken any term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the order is not applicable.
- 10. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not paid/ provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- 12. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and accordingly, paragraph 3 (xii) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 13. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Act. Where applicable, the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the order is not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the order is not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the provision of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, the company is registered as NBFC vide certificate No- 14.01266 dated 25.09.1998.

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP Chartered Accountant FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339 CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M. NO: 501419

UDIN: 24501419BKAAFA3126

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024

Annexure "B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report to the Members of Sunshine Capital Limited of even date)

Report on the internal financial controls over financial reporting under clause (i) of sub – section 3 of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sunshine Capital Limited ("the Company") as at March 31, 2024, in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's responsibility for internal financial controls

The board of directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those standards and the guidance note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

Our believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial control system over financial reporting.

Meaning of internal financial controls over financial reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A

company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management of override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP Chartered Accountant FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M. NO: 501419 UDIN: 24501419BKAAFA3126

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31.03.2024

(₹in Lac)

Particulars	Note No.	AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
1	2	3	4	5
(1) ASSETS				
Non-Financial assets		-	-	-
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	840.76	774.79	734.53
(b) Capital work-in-progress		-	-	-
(c) Investment Property		-	-	-
(d) Goodwill		-	-	-
(e) Other Intangible assets		-	-	-
(f) Intangible assets under evelopment		-	-	-
(g) Biological Assets other than bearer plants		-	-	-
(h) Inventory	4	22,458.10	1,191.50	1,593.17
(i) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments		-	-	-
(ii) Trade receivables		-	-	-
(iii) Loans		-	-	-
(iv) Others (to be specified)		-	-	-
(j) Deferred tax assets (net)	5	2.28	1.36	1.53
(k) Other non-current assets		-	-	-
(2) Financial assets				
(a) Inventories		-	-	-
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	6	36,217.33	20.15	20.15
(ii) Trade receivables	7	2.44	5.52	0.08
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	2.86	3.11	0.55
(iv) Bank balances	9	294.90	1,207.61	683.09
(v) Loans	10	17,320.52	6,888.05	6,916.70
(vi) Others (to be specified)		-	-	-
(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)		-	-	-
(d) Other current assets	11	248.37	214.08	127.42
Total Assets		77,387.56	10,306.18	10,077.22
				Cont

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity	I	1	1	
(a) Equity Share Capital	12	10,416.72	1,302.09	1,302.09
(b) Other Equity	13	(4,880.31)	8,955.70	8,744.11
LIABILITIES				
Non-Financial liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	14	67,000.00	-	-
(ii) Trade payables		-	-	-
(iii) Other financial liabilities (other than				
those specified in item (b), to be specified)		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
(b) Provisions	15	4,836.88	43.27	27.05
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)		-	-	-
(d) Other non-current liabilities		-	-	-
Financial liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings		-	-	-
(ii) Trade payables	16	-	-	0.00
(iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those specified in item (c)	17	14.27	5.12	3.98
(b) Other current liabilities		-	-	-
(c) Provisions		-	-	-
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		-	-	-
Total Equity and Liabilities		77,387.56	10,306.18	10,077.22
See accompanying notes to the				
financial statements IN TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN D.	1 ATE AN	NEXED		
FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP				
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS		FOR AND ON BEHAL	· -	
FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339		SUNSHINE CAPITAL	LIMITED	
CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI		NDRA KUMAR JAIN		I JAIN
(PARTNER) M.NO: 501419	1	AGING DIRECTOR) DIN: 00530035		CTOR) 537234
	L	JIN. 00030030	DIN :00	001204
UDIN: 24501419BKAAFA3126				
		KUMAR JAIN		BEETA
PLACE: NEW DELHI	-	PANY SECRETARY)	(C.	F.O)
DATE : 27.05.2024	IVI.IVU -	A49531		

				STATEME	NT OF CHA	NGES IN EQUITY								
SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED														
Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.E Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan,			nh New C	Delhi-110005										
Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com		u, III.A, Naivi ba	jii, i teit L	Jeiiii-110003										
CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154														
Consolidated Statement of Changes in	Equity for the pe	riod ended 31.03.2	2024											
A Equity Chara Canital														
A. Equity Share Capital PARTICULAR	No. Of Shares	Amount of												
As at 01st April,2022	1,30,20,900	Shares 1,302,09												
Changes in equity share capital during the		- 1,002.00												
year As at 31st March,2023	1,30,20,900	1,302.09												
Changes in equity share capital during the		r												
year after bonus and split share	1,02,86,51,100													
As at 31st March,2024	1,04,16,72,000	10,416.72												/
B. Other Equity														(₹in Lac)
				Reser	ves and Surp	olus								
PARTICULAR	Share application money pending allotment	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium Reserve	Other Reserves (specify nature)	Retained Earnings	Debt instrum ents through Other Compre		Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revalua tion Surplus	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements	Other items of Other Comprehe nsive Income	Money received against share warrants	Total
					ŕ		hensive Income	sive Income			of a foreign operation	(specify nature)		
As at 01st April 2022 Profit for the year		•	-	9,000.00	112.32	(368.21) 211.60	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	8,744.11 211.60
Total Comprehensive Income for the year					32.55	(32.55)		-			-		-	211.00
Transfer to retained earnings				-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
As at 31st March 2023			-	9,000.00	144.87	(189.17)	-	-	-	-	-		-	8,955.70
profit for the year Total Comprehensive Income for the year		•	-		17.59	(4,721.38) (17.59)		-	-	-	-		-	(4,721.38)
Transfer to retained earnings				(9,000.00)	(114.63)			-					-	(9,114.63)
As at 31st March 2024	-		-	-	47.83	(4,928.15)	-			-			-	(4,880.31)
N TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN D	ATE ANNEXED													
FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP							FOR AN	ID ON BEHAL	_F OF					
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS								INE CAPITAL						
FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339														
CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI							SUREN	DRA KUMAR	JAIN			PRITI JAIN		
(PARTNER)								SING DIRECT	TOR)			(DIRECTOR		
M.NO: 501419							DIN: 00	530035				DIN :005372	234	
							AMIT K	UMAR JAIN				SANGEETA		
PLACE : NEW DELHI								ANY SECRE	TARY)			(C.F.O)		
DATE: 27.05.2024								A49531						

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the period ended 31.03.2024

(₹ in Lac)

S.N	Particulars	Note No.	YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024	YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2023
l	Revenue From Operations	18	7,422.12	765.84
Ш	Other Income	19	0.89	5.81
Ш	Total Income (I+II)		7,423.01	771.65
IV	EXPENSES			
I V	Cost of materials consumed		-	-
	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	20	28,342.82	14.66
	Changes in inventories of finished goods	21	(21,266.60)	401.67
	Stock-in -Trade and work-in-progress		-	-
	Employee benefits expense	22	101.23	77.73
	Finance costs	23	0.11	0.04
	Depreciation and amortization expense	3	13.51	13.17
	Other expenses	24	127.97	69.00
	Total expenses (IV)		7,319.032	576.270
V	Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax (III- IV)		103.98	195.38
VI	Exceptional Items		(4,810.21)	(16.39)
	Profit/(loss) before tax (V-VI)		(4,706.23)	211.77
VII	Share In Associate Companies		(0.06)	-
	Tax expense:			
\ /III	(1) Current tax		16.02	32.61
VIII	(3) Deferred tax		(0.93)	0.18
	(4) Earlier year demand paid		-	-
IV	Profit (Loss) for the period from		(4,721.38)	178.98
IX	continuing operations (VII-VIII)			
Х	Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations		-	-
ΧI	Tax expense of discontinued operations		-	-
XII	Profit/(loss) from Discontinued operations		-	-
	(after tax) (X-XI)			
XIII	Profit/(loss) for the period (IX+XII)		(4,721.38)	178.98
				Cont

	Other Comprehensive Income							
	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified							
	to							
	profit or loss				-			_
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will							
XIV								
	not be reclassified to profit or loss				-			-
	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss							
	•				-			-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will							
	be reclassified to profit or loss				-			-
	Total Comprehensive Income for the							
\(\alpha\)	period (XIII+XIV)(Comprising Profit				-			-
XV	(Loss) and Other Comprehensive							
	Income for the period)							
	Earnings per equity share (for							-
	continuing							
XVI	operation):							
	(1) Basic				(0.45)			1.37
	(2) Diluted				(0.45)			1.37
	Earnings per equity share (for							
	discontinued							
XVII	operation):							
	(1) Basic				-			-
	(2) Diluted				-			-
	Earnings per equity share(for discontinued							
X \/III	& continuing operations)							
/ V 1111	(1) Basic				(0.45)			1.37
	(2) Diluted				(0.45)			1.37
See a	accompanying notes to the financial	state	ement	s	(0110)			
IN TE	RMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE	ANNI	EXED					
	GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP		FOR A	ND ON	BEHALF OF			
_	TERED ACCOUNTANTS		SUNS	HINE C	APITAL LIMITED			
FIRM	REGN NO: 000257N/N500339							
	ANINDRA K TIWARI			KUMA		PRITI		
`	TNER)			DIREC	CTOR)	•	CTOR)	
	: 501419	DIN:	005300	35		DIN :0	0537234	
UDIN:	24501419BCAAEZ8947							
		AMI	Γ KUM/	AR JAIN		SANG	EETA	
	E : NEW DELHI	(COMPANY SECRETARY)				(C.F.C))	
DATE	: 27.05.2024	M.NC) - A49	531				

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Email Id:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31.03.2024

		(₹ IN LAC)	
Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2024	Year Ended 31st March2023	
Cash flows from operating activities			
Profit before taxation	(4,706.23)	211.77	
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation	13.51	(13.17)	
Provision for income tax	16.02	-	
Defered tax	(0.93)	0.18	
Exceptional item	4,810.21	(16.39)	
Working capital changes:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(,	
(Increase) / Decrease in trade and other receivables	(21,297.37)	(91.93)	
Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables	(6.39)	92.35	
Cash generated from operations			
Interest paid	-	-	
tax paid tax paid	(32.61)	(32.61)	
Dividends paid	-	-	
Net cash from operating activities	(21,203.79)	150.20	
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(79.47)	(53.43)	
Purchase/ Sale of shares	(36,197.25)	401.67	
Net cash used in investing activities	(36,276.72)	348.24	
Cash flows from financing activities			
Loans & Advances Given/Received	67,000.00	28.65	
Repayment of Loan	(10,432.47)	-	
Dividends paid	-	-	
Net cash used in financing activities	56,567.53	28.65	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(912.97)	527.08	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,210.73	683.64	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	297.76	1,210.73	
IN TERMS OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ANNEXED			
FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP			
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	FOR AND ON BEHALF OF		
FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339	SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITE	0	
CA.MANINDRA K TIWARI	SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN	PRITI JAIN	
(PARTNER)	(MANAGING DIRECTOR)	(DIRECTOR)	
M.NO: 501419	DIN: 00530035	DIN :00537234	
UDIN: 24501419BKAAFA3126			
	AMIT KUMAR JAIN	SANGEETA	
PLACE : NEW DELHI	(COMPANY SECRETARY)	(C.F.O)	
DATE : 27.05.2024	M.NO - A49531	(=)	

Notes to Consolidated Financial S	Statements					
NOTE 4: INVENTORIES					(₹in Lac)	
	AS AT 31	ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH	AS	AT 31ST	
PARTICULARS		024	2023	_	CH 2022	
Stock In Shares		22,458.10	1,191.50		1,593.17	
As Per "Annexure-A"						
* Market Price is Rs. 22472.99 Lac						
Total		22,458.10	1,191.50		1,593.1	
iotai		22,436.10	1,191.50		1,333.1	
NOTE 5: DEFERED TAX ASSETS (NET)					<i>-</i>	
					(₹in Lac	
PARTICULARS		ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH	_	AT 31ST	
	20	024	2023	MAR	CH 2022	
Opening Balance		1.36	1.53		1.72	
Created/ Reversed During the year		0.93	(0.18)		(0.19	
Croated reversed burning the year		0.33	(0.18)		(0.13	
Γotal		2.28	1.36		1.5	
		-				
NOTE 6:CURRENT INVESTMENT					/as: l	
	AS AT 24	ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH	A C	(₹in Lac	
PARTICULARS		024	2023	_	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
nvestment In jewellery	-	20.15	- 20.15	-	20.1	
Equity Shares						
Hologram Holdings Pvt Ltd	10,00,000	18,909.94		-	-	
KDG Properties & Construction Pvt. Ltd	1350000	14,540.18		-	-	
Hibiscus Holdings Pvt Ltd	31000	566.49		-	-	
Twinkle Mercantile & Credits Pvt Ltd	213772	2,180.58		-	-	
* Market Price is Rs. 36203.31 Lac						
Total		36,217.33	20.15		20.1	
NOTE 7:TRADE RECEIVABLE					<i>(</i> ~· .	
					(₹in Lac	
PARTICULARS		ST MARCH 024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	_	AT 31ST CH 2022	
Sundry Debtors						
More than six months		_	_		0.0	
Less Than six Months		2.44	5.52		0.00	
Total		2.44	5.52		0.0	
NOTE OF CASH & CASH SOLUTION						
NOTE 8: CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS	5				(∓in Las	
	AS AT 21	ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH	۸۹	(₹in Lac AT 31ST	
PARTICULARS		024	2023	_	CH 2022	
Cash in Hand		2.86	3.11		0.5	
Cash III I Ianu		2.00	3.11		0.5	
Total		2.86	3.11		0.5	

			(₹ in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
AU Small Finance Bank	0.18	0.26	0.26	
HDFC Bank	18.29	-	-	
Jana Bank	3.53	0.01	2.96	
FD in Jana Bank	267.13	1,016.00	657.00	
ICICI Bank	0.87	0.87	0.79	
Punjab National Bank	4.90	190.47	22.09	
Total	294.90	1,207.61	683.09	
OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS				
NOTE 10: LOAN				
			(₹ in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Unsecured, Considered Good				
Loans at agreement values less instalment				
Standard Assets	12,394.17	6,732.99	6,761.64	
Doubltful Assets (NPA)	4,771.29	-	-	
Capital Advances				
Advance against Property	155.06	155.06	155.06	
Total	17,320.52	6,888.05	6,916.70	
NOTE 11: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS				
			(₹ in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Balance with Revenue Authorities	248.37	214.08	- 127.42	
Total	248.37	214.08	127.42	
NOTE 12: SHARE CAPITAL				
NOTE 12. STAKE CALITAL			(₹ in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Authorised Share Capital				
1,04,16,72,000 Equity Share of ₹ 1/- Each (Previous Year 1,31,10,000 Equity share of ₹10/-each)	1,311.00	1,311.00	1,311.00	
Addition during the year	9,105.72	-	-	
	10,416.72	1,311.00	1,311.00	
legued Subgribed 9 Daid up Charge				
Issued , Subsribed & Paid up Shares Shares at the end of the Accounting Period				
1,04,16,72,000 of Rs. 1/- each (Previous Year 1,30,20,900) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/-	1,302.09	1,302.09	1,302.09	
	0.444.62	_	_	
Bonus Share issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900	9,114.63			
Bonus Share issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 Stock Split 10:1 of 10,41,67,200 shares converted into 104,16,72,000 shares	9,114.63			
Stock Split 10:1 of 10,41,67,200 shares	10,416.72	1,302.09	1,302.09	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

- 12.1 The company has only one class of equity Shares having Par Value of ₹1/- per Share. All these Shares have Same right & preferences with respect to payment of dividend, re-payment of Capital & Voting.
- 12.2 Shares In The Company Held By Each Shareholder Holding More Than 5% shares

Name of the Shareholders	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024			AS AT :	31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022		
Traine of the officionals	% of Shares held	No. Of Share	% of Change in share	% of Shares held	No. Of Share	% of Shares held	No. Of Share	
Reliable Finance Corp Pvt. Ltd.	-	-			_	7.11	9,26,600	
VA Realcon Pvt. Ltd.	-	-		-	-	7.11	9,26,000	
Pelicon Finance & Leasing Ltd	8.86	9,23,37,920	(1.33)	10.19	13,27,000	4.20	5,48,000	
Avail Financial Services Ltd.	8.06	8,40,00,000	1.86	6.20	8,07,145	7.84	10,21,500	
Victory Software Pvt. Ltd.	7.94	8,27,26,080	0.44	7.50	9,77,009	-	-	
Paschim Finance & Chit Fund Pvt. Ltd.	11.37	11,83,96,640	(1.09)	12.46	16,22,200	-	-	
India Solomon Holdings Ltd. (Formerly Known as Solomon Holdings Ltd.)	7.44	7,75,05,520	1.98	5.46	7,10,819	1.98	2,58,000	
Genesis Devlopers & Holdings Ltd.	7.15	7,45,12,000	(0.08)	7.23	9,42,000	7.23	9,42,000	
Shares held by the promoters at the								
Surendra Kumar Jain	1.45	1,50,54,400		1.45	1,88,180	1.45	1,88,180	
Virendra Jain	0.01	24,000		0.01	300	0.01	300	
Priti Jain	2.10	2,18,97,600		2.10	2,73,720	2.10	2,73,720	
Babita Jain	1.95	2,03,20,000		1.95	2,54,000	1.95	2,54,000	

12.3 The reconciliation of the number of Shares outstanding is set out Below:

PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Equity Shares at the beginning of the year Add: Bonus shares issued 1:7 of 1,30,20,900 Shares.	1,30,20,900 10,41,67,200	1,30,20,900	1,30,20,900	
Shares Split during the year 10:1	1,04,16,72,000	-	-	
Equity Shares at the end of the Year	1,04,16,72,000	1,30,20,900	1,30,20,900	

NOTE 13: OTHER EQUITY Refer Statement of Changes in Equity for (detailed movement in Faui	ty halance		
Telef of attendent of offunges in Equity for t			(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Researve u/s 45IC				
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period	144.87	112.32	112.32	
Additions During The Year	17.59	32.55	-	
Less: Used in Issure Bonus Shares	(114.63)		-	
At The End Of The Accounting Period	47.83	144.87	112.32	
General Researce				
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period Additions During The Year	-	-	-	
At The End Of The Accounting Period	-	-	-	
At the End Of the Accounting Period	-	-	<u> </u>	
Securities Premium Account				
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	
Additions During The Year	-	-	-	
Less: Used in Issure Bonus Shares	(9,000.00)	-	-	
At The End Of The Accounting Period	-	9,000.00	9,000.00	
Surplus in Statement of Profit & loss				
At The Beginning Of The Accounting Period	(189.17)	(368.21)	352.65	
Additions During The Year	(4,721.38)	· · · · · ·	(720.86)	
MAT Credit Entitlement	-	32.61	-	
	(4,910.55)	(156.62)	(368.21)	
Transfer to Researve	(1,01000)	(10010-)	(000:2.7)	
Researve u/s 45IC	(17.59)	(32.55)	_	
	(17.59)	(32.55)	-	
		, ,		
At The End Of The Accounting Period	(4,928.15)	(189.17)	(368.21)	
Grand Total	(4,880.31)	8,955.70	8,744.11	
Grand Total	(+,000.31)	0,333.70	0,744.11	
NOTE: 14 BORROWINGS				
			(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022	
Abhijeet Trading Co. Ltd	15,000.00	-	-	
Blue Bell Finance Ltd	11,865.00	-	-	
Calyx Securities Pvt Ltd	6,875.00	-	-	
Hibiscus Holdings Pvt Ltd	10,660.00	-	-	
Intellectual Builders Pvt Ltd	10,900.00	-	-	
Lavender Holdings Pvt Ltd	11,700.00	-	-	
Total	67,000.00	_		

NON-CURRENT LIABILITES			
NOTE: 15 PROVISION			
			(₹in Lac)
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
Provision for Standard Assets	49.58	10.66	27.05
Provision for Loss Assets	4771.29		27.00
Provision for Taxation	16.02		-
Total	4,836.88	43.27	27.05
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	(₹in Lac) AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022
Sundry Creditors			
More than six months	-	-	-
Less than six months	-	-	0.00
Total	-	-	0.00
NOTE 17 : OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			
			(₹in Lac)
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	AS AT 31ST March 2022
Expenses Payable	14.27	5.12	3.98
Total	14.27	5.12	3.98

			(₹in Lac)
	PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023
Sale of Trad	ling Goods	6,513.60	86.64
	e of Investment	-	-
	Loan (Gross TDS ₹66,27,426/-	856.44	626.84
	ear Gross TDS ₹54,04,467/-	000.44	020.0-
•	Fixed Deposit Receipt	52.09	52.36
	Thea Bopooli Robolpt	02.00	02.00
Total		7,422.12	765.84
NOTE 19: C	OTHER INCOME		
			(₹in Lac)
	PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023
Dividend		0.89	1.02
Other Incom	ne		-
Bed Debts F		_	4.79
200 2000 1	to correctly		
Total		0.89	5.8
	PURCHASE OF STOCK IN TRA		(₹in Lac)
	PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	(₹ in Lac) AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023
	PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023
Purchase of	PARTICULARS Trading Good	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80	AS AT 31ST MARCH
Purchase of Trading Cha	PARTICULARS Trading Good	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023
Purchase of Trading Cha Total	PARTICULARS Trading Good	28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82	AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 14.66
Purchase of Trading Cha Total	PARTICULARS Trading Good	28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 14.66
Purchase of Trading Cha Total	PARTICULARS Trading Good	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac)
Purchase of Trading Cha Total	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS	AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 14.66 - 14.66
Purchase of Trading Cha Total NOTE 21: C	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023
Purchase of Trading Cha Total NOTE 21: 0	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023
Purchase of Trading Character Total NOTE 21: Compared to the second control of the seco	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS the beginning of the year	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 1,191.50	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac
Purchase of Trading Cha Total NOTE 21: 0 Balance at Balance at	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS the beginning of the year	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 1,191.50 22,458.10 (21,266.60)	AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 1,593.17 1,191.50
Purchase of Trading Chat Total NOTE 21: 0 Balance at Balance at	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS the beginning of the year the Closing of the year	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 1,191.50 22,458.10 (21,266.60)	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023 1,593.17 1,191.50 401.67
Purchase of Trading Chat Total NOTE 21: 0 Balance at Balance at	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS the beginning of the year the Closing of the year	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 1,191.50 22,458.10 (21,266.60)	AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 14.66 - 14.66 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARCI 2023 1,593.17 1,191.56 401.67
Purchase of Trading Cha Total NOTE 21: Co Balance at Balance at Total NOTE 22: E	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS the beginning of the year the Closing of the year EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENS PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 1,191.50 22,458.10 (21,266.60) ES AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARC 2023 14.6 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARC 2023 1,593.1 1,191.5 401.6 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARC 2023
Purchase of Trading Cha Total NOTE 21: 0 Balance at Balance at	PARTICULARS Trading Good arges CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF PARTICULARS the beginning of the year the Closing of the year EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENS PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 28,342.80 0.02 28,342.82 FINISHED GOODS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024 1,191.50 22,458.10 (21,266.60) ES AS AT 31ST MARCH	AS AT 31ST MARC 2023 14.6 14.6 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARC 2023 1,593.1 1,191.5 401.6 (₹ in Lac AS AT 31ST MARC

		(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023	
Bank Charges	0.11	0.04	
Total	0.11	0.04	
NOTE 24: OTHER EXPENSES			
		(₹in Lac)	
PARTICULARS	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024	AS AT 31ST MARCH	
Accounting Charges	0.06	0.05	
Advertisement & Publicity Expenses	0.35		
	0.33		
Annual Charges For Credit Rating Audit Fees	0.24		
Bad Debts W/off	15.19		
	0.27		
Brokrage Paid BSE Listing Processing Fee	2.36		
	1.49		
BSE enalty Processing Fees	0.13		
Board Meeting Fees			
Car Insurence	0.99		
Car Repair & Maintenance	0.61		
CDSL Custodial Fees	1.32		
Certification Charges			
Computer Repair & Maintenance	0.14		
Conveyance Expenses	0.23		
Demat Account Charges	0.18		
Director Sitting Fees	1.75		
Donation	1.80		
Electricity Expenses	0.84		
Festival Expenses	0.04		
Filing Fees	69.74		
Interest on TDS	0.00		
Interest on Loan	- 0.40	0.10	
Internal Audit Fees	0.10		
ISO Certification Charges	- 4.24	0.03	
Legal & Professional charges	4.31		
Listing Charges	1.36		
Listing Fees	6.79		
Miscellenous Expenses	0.08		
NSDL Fees	1.28		
Office repair & maintenance	0.21		
Photocopy Expenses	0.08		
Printing & Stationery	0.14		
Registrar Charges	0.58		
Stamp Duty Charges	12.61		
Tax Audit Fees	0.25		
Telephone Expenses	0.06		
Travelling Expenses	0.39		
Vehicle Running Expenses	1.41		
Website Expenses	-	0.16	
Total	127.97	69.00	

Regd. Office:-209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, Delhi-110055

Corp. Office:- 16/121-122, Jain Bhawan, I Floor, Faiz Road, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Email ld:sunshinecapital95@gmail.com

CIN:L65993DL1994PLC060154

NOTE 3: PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

CONSOLIDATED DEPRECIATION CHART AS PER COMPANIES ACT, 2013.

(₹in Lac)

										(₹ IN Lac,
		GROSS	BLOCK	1		DEPREC	IATION		NET E	BLOCK
Fixed Assets	Cost/valuation as at begining of the year 2023- 24	Additions during the year 2023-24	Disposals/ Adjustment s	Cost/valuation at the year end 2023- 24	As at the beginning of the year 2023-24	Depreciation during the year 2023-24	Disposals/ Adjustment s	Total up to the year end 2023- 24	As at the Current year end 2024	As at the previous year end 2023
Tengible Assets										
Land & Building	726.312	79.412	-	805.725					805.725	726.312
Vehicle	64.744	0.059		64.803	22.358		-	35.595	29.208	42.386
Office Equipment	4.236		-	4.236			-	3.819	0.417	0.618
Plant & Machinary	2.352			2.352	2.296		-	2.332	0.020	0.056
Furniture & Fixture	17.268		-	17.268	11.846	0.036		11.882	5.387	5.423
Total Assets	814.9125	79.471	-	894.384	40.118	13.510	-	53.628	840.756	774.795
Previous year	761.483	53.430	-	814.91251	26.952	13.165	-	40.118	774.795	734.530
IN TERMS OF OUR FOR GSA & ASSOC CHARTERED ACCO	IATES LLP					FOR AND ON BE				
FIRM REGN NO: 00										
CA.MANINDRA K TI	WARI					SURENDRA KUI			PRITI JAIN	
(PARTNER) M.NO: 501419						(MANAGING DIF DIN: 00530035	(ECTOR)		(DIRECTOR) DIN :00537234	
						AMIT KUMAR JA			SANGEETA	
DI LOF MEMORIS						(COMPANY SEC	RETARY)		(C.F.O)	
PLACE : NEW DELI	1					M.NO - A49531				
DATE: 27.05.2024										

SUNSHINE CAPITAL I	LIMITED)						
Regd. Office:-209, Bh	anot Pl	aza-II, 3, D.B	Gupta Road, Dell	ni-110055				
Corp. Office:- 16/121-	122, Jai	in Bhawan, I	Floor, Faiz Road,	WEA, Karol Ba	gh, New De	elhi-110005		
Email ld:sunshinecap	oital95@	gmail.com						
CIN:L65993DL1994PL	.C06015	54						
CONSOLIDATED DEPF	RECIATI	ION CHART A	S PER INCOME TA	X ACT				
								(₹in Lac)
PARTICULARS	DEP. RATE	OPENING WDV	ADDITION / REVALUATION ON OR BEFORE 30.09.2023		SOLD DURING THE YEAR	TOTAL	DEPRECIATION	CLOSING WDV
Computer	40%	0.116		_	_	0.116	0.046	0.070
Furniture & Fixtures		5.633	•			5.633	0.563	5.070
Land & Building	0%	726.312	60.508	18.904	-	805.725	0.000	805.725
Plant & Machinery	15%	61.468	00.300	0.059		61.527	9.225	52.302
Tidit & Macilillery	10/0	01.700		0.000		01.021	0.220	02.002
Total Assets		793.529	60.508	18.963	-	873.001	9.834	863.166
IN TERMS OF OUR RE	EPORT	OF EVEN DA	TE ANNEXED					
FOR GSA & ASSOCIA	TES LLF)			FOR AND	ON BEHALF O)F	
CHARTERED ACCOU					SUNSHIN	E CAPITAL LIM	IITED	
FIRM REGN NO: 0002	57N/N5	00339						
					SURENDE	RA KUMAR JAII	N	PRITI JAIN
CA.MANINDRA K TIW <i>i</i>	ARI				,	NG DIRECTOR		(DIRECTOR)
(PARTNER)					DIN: 0053	0035		DIN :00537234
M.NO: 501419								
					AMIT KUN	IAR JAIN		SANGEETA
PLACE : NEW DELHI					(COMPAN	Y SECRETAR)	1)	(C.F.O)
DATE: 27.05.2024					M.NO - A4	9531		

Annexi Detail	ure 'A' of Closing Stock in Trade		
S.N	PARTICULARS	QTY	AS AT 31ST MARCH 2024
1	Balrampur Chinni Ltd.	200	0.89
2	DCM Financial Services Ltd.	1000	0.19
3	Dhampur Bio Organics Ltd	20	0.00
4	Escorts Finance Ltd.	200	0.14
5	HDFC Bank Ltd	50	0.80
6	Housing Development and Infra. Ltd.	500	0.45
7	IDFC Limited	1000	1.58
8	Insilco Ltd.	500	0.18
9	LML Ltd.	1000	0.17
10	Noesis Industries limited	100	0.07
11	Omaxe Ltd.	125	0.14
12	Pavitra Bhumi Pvt. Ltd.	2400	0.24
13	Pennar Alluminium Company Ltd.	10000	0.06
14	PMC Fincorp Limited	100	0.00
15	Reliance Power Ltd.	500	0.77
16	Sangotri Construction Ltd.	6000	0.12
17	Sital Leasing & Finance Limited	30000000	22,380.29
18	Stellar Investment Ltd.	1352400	67.62
19	Tata Motors Ltd.	24	0.11
20	Tiaan Consumer Ltd	200	0.01
21	Uniroyal Marine Ltd.	500	0.01
22	Unitech Ltd.	1000	0.32
23	United Spirits Limited	500	3.73
24	Venus Sugar Ltd.	500	0.22
	TOTAL		22,458.10

Financial Ratio					
D!	04.0.0004	04.00.0000	04.00.0000	W ' (0/)	(₹in Lac)
Ratio	31.3.2024	31.03.2023	31.03.2022	variance (%)	Reason for Variance
(a) Current Ratio (Times) Current assets/ Current liabilities	77383.23	10,306.18	10,077.22	(651)	There is recovery of loan
(b) Debt- Equity Ratio (Times) borrowing (long term & short term)	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	
(c) Debt service coverage ratio (Times) (Profit after tax + finance cost+ depreciation)/ (finance cost paid+principal repayment (long term borrowing and lease liabilities)			-	#DIV/0!	
(d) Return on Equity Ratio (%) (profit after tax/ average total equity)	99.59	195.38	(709)	49.028	There is increase in profit of the
(e) inventory turnover Ratio (times) (sale of product/ average inventory)	22458.1	1,191.49	1,593.17	(1,785)	Sale in inventory
(f) trade receivables turnover Ratio (times) (sale of product/ average trade receivables)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(g) trade payable turnover Ratio (times) (purchase of stock in trade and raw materials +other expenses/ average trade payables)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(h) Net capital turnover Ratio (times) (sale of product/ average working capital)	77383.23	10,306.18	10,077.22		There is a increase in networth of the company
(i) Net profit Ratio (%) (profit after tax/ revenue fom operation)	99.59	195.38	(709)	49.028	There is increase in profit of the
(j) Return on capital employed (%) (profit before exceptional item, interest and tax/ average capital empoyed) Average capital employed= Net worth + Total debt+deferred tax liability		-	-	#DIV/0!	
(k) Return on investment (%) (closing balance+interest+dividend-opening+/- cash flows during the period)/ Average investments)		-	-	#DIV/0!	
Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures			-	#DIV/0!	
Investment in government securities Other investments		-	-	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1: COMPANY INFORMATION

Sunshine Capital Limited is a Public limited company (The Company) having registered office at 209, Bhanot Plaza-II, 3, D.B Gupta Road, New Delhi-110055. The Company is listed on the BSE (Bombay Stock Exchange). The company is engaged in financing business, trading in shares and investment activities. We believe that we are well placed to leverage on the growth opportunities in the economy.

Note 2: BASIS OF PREPARATION, MEASUREMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of Preparation and Measurement

(a) Basis for preparation of Accounts:

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The financial statements are presented in INR, the functional currency of the Company. Items included in the financial statements of the Company are recorded using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates (the 'functional currency'). Transactions and balances with values below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company have been reflected as "0" in the relevant notes in these financial statements. The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2024 were approved.

(b) Current - Non Current classification

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current as per company normal accounting cycle.

(i) Assets

"An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- 1) It is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- 2) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- 3) It is expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- 4) It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

(ii) Liabilities

"A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- 1) It is expected to be settled in the company's normal operating cycle;
- 2) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- 3) It is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- 4) The company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity Instruments do not affect its classification.

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

"Operating cycle

Operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash or cash equivalents.

(c) Basis of measurement

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise indicated.

(d) Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the result of operations during the reposting year end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual result could differ from these estimates. Any revisions to the accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in the current and future years.

(e) Tangible fixed assets

"Tangible fixed assets (except freehold land which is carried at cost) are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost of acquisition includes freight inward, duties, taxes and other directly attributable expenses incurred to bring the assets to their working condition.

(f) Depreciation and Amortization

The company has followed the WDV method for the depreciation and amortization of all tangible and intangible assets. There is no change in the method of depreciation during previous year.

(g) Investments/ Inventory:

Investments/ Inventory are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(h) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents are short-term (three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(i) Trade Receivables and Loans:

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

(j) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities:

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

(k) Revenue Recognition:

(iv) Loan Income

In respect of loan agreements, the income is accrued by applying the impact rate in the transaction on declining balance on the amount financed for the period of the agreement.

- (v) Dividend income on investments is recognized when the right to receive the same is established.
- (vi) No income is recognized in respect of Non- performing assets, if any, as per the prudential norms for income recognition introduced for Non-Banking Financial Corporation by Reserve Bank of India vide its notification o.DFC.NO.119/DG/ (SPT)-98 date 31-01-1998 and revised notification no. DNBS.192/DG (VL)-2007 dated 22-02-2007.

(l) Expenditure:

Expenses are accounted on accrual basis.

(m) Provisions of Assets

The company makes provisions for standard and Non-performing Assets as per the Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting of Holding Companies prudential Norms Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007, as amended from time to time. The company also makes additional provisions towards loan assets, to the extent considered necessary, based on the management's best estimate.

Loan assets which as per the management are not likely to be recovered are considered as bad debts and written off.

Provisions on standards assets are made as per the notification DNBS.PD.CC.No. 002/03.10.001/2014-15 dated Nov 10, 2014 issued by Reserve Bank of India.

(n) Provisions, contingents Liabilities and contingent Assets

- (i) A Provision is recognized when the company has present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to their present value are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.
- (ii) Contingent Liabilities are disclosed separately by way of note to financial statements after careful evaluation by the managements of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved in case of:
 - (c) A present obligation arising from the past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation.
 - (d) A possible obligation, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- (iv) Contingent Assets are neither recognized, nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(o) Income Taxes:

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to a business combination or to an item which is recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable/receivable on the taxable income/loss for the year using applicable tax rates at the Balance Sheet date, and any adjustment to taxes in respect of previous years. Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to Income tax is included in current tax expense.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

(p) Employee Benefits

No provision of retirement benefits of employees such as leave encashment, gratuity has been made during the year by the company. The same shall be accounted for as and when arises.

- **38.** Previous year's figures have been reworked, regrouped, rearranged & reclassified wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation.
- **39.** In the opinion of Board of Director, the current assets, loans & advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which these are stated.
- **40.** During the year, the company has increase its authorized share capital by Rs. 91,05,72,000/- and the company has issued bonus to its shareholders in ration 1:7 share and split its share from face value of Rs. 10/- each to Rs. 1/- each per equity share.
- 41. As per AS-2 the inventories are to be valued at cost or market value whichever is less.
- **42.** Statutory Reserve represents the Reserve Fund created u/s 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. An amount of Rs 17,59,145/-. (Previous Year Rs. 32,55,352/-) representing 20% of Net Profit is transferred to the fund for the year.

43. Contingent liabilities and pending litigations:

There is no tax demand is pending as on date.

44. Related Party Disclosure:

As per Accounting Standard 18 on related Party disclosure issued by the Institute of chartered Accountants of India, the nature and volume of transaction of the company during the year with the related parties were as follows:

(In Rs.)

Name of the Related Party	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Amount of Transaction
Abhijit Trading Co. Ltd.	Relative of KMP	Unsecured Borrowing	150,00,00,000/-
Babita Jain	Relative of KMP	Loan Given	20,05,22,423/-
Virendra Jain	Relative of KMP	Loan Given	11,77,92,256/-
Surendra Kumar Jain	Managing Director	Director Remuneration	48,00,000/-
Babita Jain	Relative of KMP	Remuneration	18,00,000/-
Amit Kumar Jain	Company Secretary	KMP Remuneration	1,80,000/-

Note: Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the auditor. The following Director of the company are Director in other Companies:

Surendra	Rekha	Bhupendra	Priti Jain	Subodh Kumar	Promila
Kumar Jain	Bhandari	Kaushik			Sharma
Shri Niwas	Avail Financial	Alstone	Shourya	Agarwal Packers	Legend
Leasing &	Services Ltd.	Textiles (India)	Developers	And Movers Ltd.	Infoways
Finance Ltd.		Ltd.	Pvt. Ltd.		Limited
RKG Finvest	Sital Leasing &	Sital Leasing &	Great Bear	Trans Globe	Pacheli
Ltd.	Finance Ltd.	Finance Ltd.	Aviation	NKS Holdings	Industrial
			Pvt. Ltd.	Limited	Finance
					Limited
Sital Leasing	Aulina Designs	ISF Limited	ECHT	Legend Infoways	Shri Niwas
& Finance	Pvt. Ltd.		Finance Ltd.	(India) Limited	Leasing &
Ltd.					Finance
					Ltd.
-	-	Abhijit Trading	JP Buildcon	-	Abhijit
		Co ltd.	Pvt. Ltd.		Trading
					Co.
					Limited
-	-	Auxilia	PB Housing	-	-
		Foundation	Developme		
			nt Pvt. Ltd.		

-	-	VMK	PB	-	-
		Professionals	Properties		
		Pvt. Ltd.	Pvt. Ltd		
-	-	Copmed	Sital Leasing	-	-
		Pharmaceutical	& Finance		
		s Pvt. Ltd.	Ltd.		
-	-	India Solomon	-	-	-
		Holdings			
		Limited			
-	-	Relax	-	-	-
		Pharmaceutical			
		s Private			
		Limited			
-	-	Qualitek Starch	-	-	-
		Private Limited			

- 45. Segment Reporting: The Company's business activity falls within single primary/secondary business segment viz., Finance Activity. The disclosure requirement of Accounting Standard (AS) 17 "Segment Reporting" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India, therefore is not applicable.
- **46.** Information as required by Non-Banking Financial (Non Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Direction, 2007 is Furnished vide Annexure -1 Attached Herewith.

47. Provision for Standard and Non-Performing Assets:

Provision for non-performing assets (NPAs) is made in the financial statements according to the Prudential Norms prescribed by RBI for NBFCs. The Company also makes additional provision towards loan assets, based on the management's best estimate. Additional provision of 0.40% on Standard assets has also been made during the year, as per stipulation of RBI on Standard assets. Company has made provisions for Standard Assets as well as Non-Performing Assets as per the table below:

(In Rs.`)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Provision for Loss Assets		
Total Non-Performing Assets	0	0
Provision already available	0	0
Additional Provision made during the year	47,71,28,536	0
Reversed Provision During the Year	0	0
Total Provision at the end of the Year	47,71,28,536	0.00
Standard Assets		
Provision already available	10,65,556	27,04,655
Additional Provision made during the year	38,92,112	0.00
Reversal of provision during the year	0.00	16,39,099
Total Provision at the end of the Year	49,57,668	10,65,556

48.Earnings per Share as per "AS- 20" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India:

(In `)

		(111)
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Profit/(Loss) after taxation as per Profit and Loss Account (In `)	(47,21,38,433)	1,78,98,210
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year	104,16,72,000	1,30,20,900
Nominal value of Equity shares (In `)	1/-	10/-
Basic earnings per share (In ')	(0.45)	1.37
Diluted earnings per share (In ')	(0.45)	1.37

49. The company estimates the deferred tax charted/(credit) using the applicable rate of taxation based on the impact of timing differences between financial statements and estimated taxable income for the current year.

Details of Deferred tax Assets/ (Liabilities) are as follows:-

Calculation Of Deferred tax Asset	
WDV as per Companies Act	8,40,75,603.48
WDV as per Income Tax	8,63,16,634.44
Timing Difference	(22,41,030)
Deferred Tax Asset	(92,513)

50. Details of Policy Developed and Implemented by the Company on its Corporate Responsibility Initiatives

The Company has not developed and implemented any Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives as the said provisions are not applicable.

51. Details of Crypto / Virtual Currency

There were no Transaction and Financial Dealing in Crypto / Virtual Currency during the Financial Year 2023-24.

52. Micro and Small Scale Business Industries:-

There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, to whom the company owes dues which outstanding for more than 45 days as at 31st March, 2024. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with company.

AUDITOR'S REPORT SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE

FOR GSA & ASSOCIATES LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FIRM REGN NO: 000257N/N500339 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

CA. MANINDRA K TIWARI (PARTNER) M.NO: 501419 UDIN:24501419BCAAEZ8947 SURENDRA KUMAR JAIN (MANAGING DIRECTOR) DIN: 00530035 PRITI JAIN (DIRECTOR) DIN: 00537234

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 27.05.2024

AMIT KUMAR JAIN (COMPANY SECRETARY) M. NO – A49531 SANGEETA (C.F.O)

Annexure IV

FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED March 31, 2024

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED
(L65993DL1994PLC060154)
209 Bhanot Plaza II 3 D B Gupta Road New Delhi - 110055.

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED**. The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the **SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED** books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by **SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED** ("the Company") for the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and rule made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial borrowings.
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999. [Not Applicable in the period of Audit]

- of e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021. [Not Applicable in the period of Audit]
- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client.
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009. [Not Applicable in the period of Audit
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998. [Not Applicable in the period of Audit

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.
- (iii) The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and Guidelines applicable on the Company.

I further report that:

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors as on March 31, 2024. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- Proof of sending notice to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance maintained by the Company.
- On the basis of the Minutes of the Board Meeting, it is apparent that all the decisions are carried through unanimous consensus and there were no dissenting members' views.
- Based on review of compliances mechanism established by the Company and on the basis of certificates issued by officers of the Company, we are of the opinion that the management has adequate systems and processes commensurate with its sizes and operations, to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations and guidelines.
- The compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws, likes direct and indirect tax laws and financial accounts, has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same has been subject to review by statutory financial audit and designated professionals.

For Parul Agrawal & Associates **Company Secretaries**

PCS Parul Agrawal ACS No. 35968 C P No.: 22311

Peer Review No. 3397/2023

UDIN: A035968F000583152

Place: Delhi Date: June 18, 2024

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure "A" and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure-A

To,

The Members,

SUNSHINE CAPITAL LIMITED

(L65993DL1994PLC060154)

209 Bhanot Plaza II 3 D B Gupta Road New Delhi - 110055.

Subject: My Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My

responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.

2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable

assurance about the correctness of the content of the Secretarial records. The verification was

done on to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the process

and practice, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.

3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of account

of the Company.

4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management Representation about the compliance of

Laws, rules, regulations and happening of events etc.

5. The compliance of provision of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards

is the responsibility of the management. My examination was limited to the verification of

procedures on test basis.

6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to future validity of the company nor of

the efficiency or effectiveness with which management has conducted the affairs of the

Company.

Place: New Delhi

Date: June 18, 2024

For Parul Agrawal & Associates

Company Secretaries

PCS Parul Agrawal

ACS No. 35968

C P No.: 22311

Peer Review No.3397/2023

UDIN: A035968F000583152

Historical Data of Script Trading For the FY 2023-24.

Company :Sunshine Capital Ltd 539574 Period: 01-Apr-2023 to 31-Mar-2024

All Prices in ₹

										7 111	1 11003 111	`
Date	Open Price	High Price	Low Price	Close Price	WAP	No.of Shares	No. of Trades	Total Turnover (Rs.)	Deliverabl e Quantity	% Deli. Qty to Traded Qty	Spread High- Low	Spread Close- Open
28-Mar-24	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.549995008	40064	169	142227	40064	100	0	0
27-Mar-24	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.599986373	44031	182	158511	44031	100	0	0
26-Mar-24	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.64999639	55408	182	202239	55408	100	0	0
22-Mar-24	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.699997956	97846	221	362030	97846	100	0	0
21-Mar-24	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	88944	337	333540	88944	100	0	0
20-Mar-24	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	58460	265	222148	58460	100	0	0
19-Mar-24	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.849998615	108299	327	416951	108299	100	0	0
18-Mar-24	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.89999627	134045	431	522775	134045	100	0	0
15-Mar-24	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.949998662	411089	516	1623801	411089	100	0	0
14-Mar-24	4	4	4	4	4	798945	1262	3195780	798945	100	0	0
13-Mar-24	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.049982588	54559	21	220963	54559	100	0	0
12-Mar-24	4	4	4	4	4	29446	22	117784	29446	100	0	0
11-Mar-24	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.949985124	30251	16	119491	30251	100	0	0
07-Mar-24	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.891089109	101	1	393	101	100	0	0
06-Mar-24	295.4 5	295.55	295. 45	295. 55	295.4714342	48327	1299	1427924 8	48327	100	0.1	0.1
05-Mar-24	289.8	289.8	289. 8	289. 8	289.799977	34726	45	1006359 4	34726	100	0	0
04-Mar-24	284.1 5	284.15	284. 15	284. 15	284.1499863	25469	29	7237016	25469	100	0	0
02-Mar-24	278.6	278.6	278. 6	278. 6	278	1	1	278	1	100	0	0
01-Mar-24	273.1 5	273.15	273. 15	273. 15	273.1499513	13351	29	3646825	13351	100	0	0
29-Feb-24	267.8	267.8	267. 8	267. 8	267.7996183	1572	16	420981	1572	100	0	0
28-Feb-24	262.5 5	262.55	262. 55	262. 55	262.5499185	5519	22	1449013	5519	100	0	0
27-Feb-24	257.4 5	257.45	257. 45	257. 45	257.4411765	34	6	8753	34	100	0	0
26-Feb-24	252.4 5	252.45	252. 45	252. 45	252.4499715	12283	146	3100843	12283	100	0	0
23-Feb-24	247.5	247.5	247. 5	247. 5	247.5	5386	50	1333035	5386	100	0	0
22-Feb-24	242.6 5	242.65	242. 65	242. 65	242.6497811	1599	55	387997	1599	100	0	0
21-Feb-24	237.8	237.9	228. 6	237. 9	233.8666261	14793	301	3459589	14793	100	9.3	0.1
20-Feb-24	233.2 5	233.25	233. 25	233. 25	233.2486911	382	5	89101	382	100	0	0
19-Feb-24	228.7	228.7	228. 7	228. 7	228.6997579	2065	13	472265	2065	100	0	0
16-Feb-24	224.2 5	224.25	224. 25	224. 25	224.2498382	4635	144	1039398	4635	100	0	0
15-Feb-24	219.9	219.9	219. 9	219. 9	219.8998195	1108	6	243649	1108	100	0	0
14-Feb-24	215.6	215.6	215. 6	215. 6	215.5970149	201	5	43335	201	100	0	0
13-Feb-24	211.4	211.4	211. 4	211. 4	211.3999101	6674	136	1410883	6674	100	0	0

12-Feb-24	206	207.3	206	207. 3	207.0802941	10474	107	2168959	10474	100	1.3	1.3
09-Feb-24	203.2	203.25	195. 35	203. 25	201.2368877	16168	435	3253598	16168	100	7.9	0
08-Feb-24	199.3	199.3	199. 3	199. 3	199.2977099	393	7	78324	393	100	0	0
07-Feb-24	195.4	195.4	195. 4	195. 4	195.4	355	10	69367	355	100	0	0
06-Feb-24	191.6	191.6	191. 6	191. 6	191.6	185	4	35446	185	100	0	0
05-Feb-24	187.8 5	187.85	187. 85	187. 85	187.8494912	1867	10	350715	1867	100	0	0
02-Feb-24	184.2	184.2	184. 2	184. 2	184.2	100	1	18420	100	100	0	0
01-Feb-24	180.6	180.6	180. 6	180. 6	180.5991678	721	6	130212	721	100	0	0
31-Jan-24	177.0 8	177.08	177. 08	177. 08	177.0789474	456	6	80748	456	100	0	0
30-Jan-24	173.6 1	173.61	173. 61	173. 61	173.6097152	597	3	103645	597	100	0	0
29-Jan-24	170.2 1	170.21	170. 21	170. 21	170.2097416	2012	5	342462	2012	100	0	0
25-Jan-24	166.8 8	166.88	166. 88	166. 88	166.8792007	1101	3	183734	1101	100	0	0
24-Jan-24	163.6 1	163.61	163. 61	163. 61	163.6098754	2248	5	367795	2248	100	0	0
23-Jan-24	160.4 1	160.41	160. 41	160. 41	160.4093611	1346	7	215911	1346	100	0	0
20-Jan-24	157.2 7	157.27	157. 27	157. 27	157.2696366	853	4	134151	853	100	0	0
19-Jan-24	154.1 9	154.19	154. 19	154. 19	154.189745	3647	5	562330	3647	100	0	0
18-Jan-24	151.1 7	151.17	151. 17	151. 17	151.1680912	351	4	53060	351	100	0	0
17-Jan-24	148.2 1	148.21	148. 21	148. 21	148.2099448	181	4	26826	181	100	0	0
16-Jan-24	145.3	145.31	145. 31	145. 31	145.3097015	268	3	38943	268	100	0	0
15-Jan-24	142.4 7	142.47	142. 47	142. 47	142.4683544	79	4	11255	79	100	0	0
12-Jan-24	139.6 8	139.68	139. 68	139. 68	139.6790541	592	16	82690	592	100	0	0
11-Jan-24	136.9 5	136.95	136. 95	136. 95	136.9495652	1725	21	236238	1725	100	0	0
10-Jan-24	129.0 1	134.27	129. 01	134. 27	131.7997997	17972	114	2368706	17972	100	5.26	5.26
09-Jan-24	131.6 4	131.64	131. 64	131. 64	131.64	2200	12	289608	2200	100	0	0
08-Jan-24	125.3 8	125.38	125. 38	125. 38	125.3790698	430	6	53913	430	100	0	0
05-Jan-24	119.4 1	119.41	119. 41	119. 41	119.4097338	2404	8	287061	2404	100	0	0
04-Jan-24	113.7	113.73	113. 73	113. 73	113.7299555	1796	13	204259	1796	100	0	0
03-Jan-24	108.3	108.32	108. 32	108. 32	108.3195667	1477	11	159988	1477	100	0	0
02-Jan-24	103.1	103.17	103. 17	103. 17	103.1698445	3409	23	351706	3409	100	0	0
01-Jan-24	93.65	98.26	93.6	98.2	97.42821864	24296	145	2367116	24296	100	4.61	4.61
29-Dec-23	93.59	93.59	93.5	93.5	93.58946322	1006	13	94151	1006	100	0	0
28-Dec-23	95.49	95.49	95.4 9	95.4 9	95.48969736	3106	3	296591	3106	100	0	0
27-Dec-23	97.43	97.43	97.4 3	97.4 3	97.41666667	12	2	1169	12	100	0	0
26-Dec-23	99.41	99.41	99.4 1	99.4 1	99.40740741	108	3	10736	108	100	0	0
22-Dec-23	101.4	101.43	101.	101.	101.4295704	2002	3	203062	2002	100	0	0

	3		43	43								
21-Dec-23	103.4 9	103.49	103. 49	103. 49	103.4857143	210	3	21732	210	100	0	0
20-Dec-23	105.6	105.6	105. 6	105. 6	105.5980066	301	4	31785	301	100	0	0
19-Dec-23	107.7 5	107.75	107. 75	107. 75	107.75	112	4	12068	112	100	0	0
18-Dec-23	110	110	109. 94	109. 94	109.9090909	11	2	1209	11	100	0.06	-0.06
15-Dec-23	116.7 4	116.74	112. 18	112. 18	116.0374413	7238	23	839879	7238	100	4.56	-4.56
14-Dec-23	114.4 6	114.46	114. 46	114. 46	114.4598114	2227	18	254902	2227	100	0	0
13-Dec-23	112.2 2	112.22	112. 22	112. 22	112.215311	209	4	23453	209	100	0	0
12-Dec-23	110.0 2	110.02	110. 02	110. 02	110.0192147	1197	7	131693	1197	100	0	0
11-Dec-23	107.8 7	107.87	107. 87	107. 87	107.8680851	235	6	25349	235	100	0	0
08-Dec-23	105.7 6	105.76	105. 76	105. 76	105.7562189	201	2	21257	201	100	0	0
07-Dec-23	103.6	103.69	103. 69	103. 69	103.6898744	6449	6	668696	6449	100	0	0
06-Dec-23	101.6	101.66	101. 66	101. 66	101.6591676	889	7	90375	889	100	0	0
05-Dec-23	99.67	99.67	99.6 7	99.6 7	99.66936076	1361	5	135650	1361	100	0	0
04-Dec-23	97.72	97.72	97.7 2	97.7 2	97.71851852	540	2	52768	540	100	0	0
01-Dec-23	95.81	95.81	95.8 1	95.8 1	95.80992268	1552	4	148697	1552	100	0	0
30-Nov-23	93.94	93.94	93.9 4	93.9 4	93.85714286	7	3	657	7	100	0	0
29-Nov-23	92.1	92.1	92.1	92.1	92.09917355	121	3	11144	121	100	0	0
28-Nov-23	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2993327	1049	6	94724	1049	100	0	0
24-Nov-23	90.3	90.3	88.5 3	88.5 3	90.29950809	55905	16	5048194	55905	100	1.77	-1.77
23-Nov-23	88.53	88.53	88.5 3	88.5 3	88.5296	1250	2	110662	1250	100	0	0
22-Nov-23	85.1	86.8	85.1	86.8	86.70096463	933	10	80892	933	100	1.7	1.7
21-Nov-23	81.78	85.1	81.7 8	85.1	85.05932255	16503	28	1403734	16503	100	3.32	3.32
20-Nov-23	83.44	83.44	83.4 4	83.4 4	83.43982024	5118	15	427045	5118	100	0	0
17-Nov-23	81.81	81.81	81.8 1	81.8 1	81.80963303	2180	20	178345	2180	100	0	0
16-Nov-23	80.21	80.21	80.2	80.2 1	80.20832744	28268	27	2267329	28268	100	0.01	0
15-Nov-23	78.64	78.64	78.6 4	78.6 4	78.63981869	2868	11	225539	2868	100	0	0
13-Nov-23	77.1	77.1	76.9 5	77.1	77.08462929	8295	17	639417	8295	100	0.15	0
12-Nov-23	75.59	75.59	75.5 9	75.5 9	75.58991156	3053	3	230776	3053	100	0	0
10-Nov-23	74.11	74.11	74.1 1	74.1 1	74.10989376	6024	16	446438	6024	100	0	0
09-Nov-23	75.62	75.62	72.6 6	72.6 6	75.3750245	5101	26	384488	5101	100	2.96	-2.96
08-Nov-23	71.24	74.14	71.2	74.1 4	74.08674935	14271	39	1057292	14271	100	2.9	2.9
07-Nov-23	72.69	72.69	72.5 5	72.6 9	72.66952264	817	5	59371	817	100	0.14	0
06-Nov-23	71.27	71.27	71.2	71.2 7	71.26953125	256	4	18245	256	100	0	0
03-Nov-23	69.88	69.88	69.8 8	69.8 8	69.88	400	4	27952	400	100	0	0
02-Nov-23	68.51	68.51	68.5	68.5	68.50909091	220	4	15072	220	100	0	0

			1	1								
01-Nov-23	67.15	67.17	67.1 5	67.1 7	67.16562159	7336	10	492727	7336	100	0.02	0.02
31-Oct-23	65.86	65.86	65.8 6	65.8	65.85994428	9332	10	614605	9332	100	0	0
30-Oct-23	64.57	64.57	64.5	64.5	64.5699391	10838	19	699809	10838	100	0	0
27-Oct-23	63.31	63.31	63.3 1	63.3 1	63.30232558	129	4	8166	129	100	0	0
26-Oct-23	62.07	62.07	62.0 7	62.0 7	62.06991669	8882	14	551305	8882	100	0	0
25-Oct-23	60.86	60.86	60.8	60.8	60.85995624	7312	10	445008	7312	100	0	0
23-Oct-23	59.67	59.67	59.6 7	59.6 7	59.66996855	6360	10	379501	6360	100	0	0
20-Oct-23	58.5	58.5	58.5	58.5	58.5	4150	12	242775	4150	100	0	0
19-Oct-23	57.36	57.36	57.3 6	57.3 6	57.35891381	847	10	48583	847	100	0	0
18-Oct-23	56.24	56.24	56.2 4	56.2 4	56.23996058	4059	16	228278	4059	100	0	0
17-Oct-23	55.14	55.14	55	55.1 4	55.13194542	7109	19	391933	7109	100	0.14	0
16-Oct-23	52.52	52.52	52.5 2	52.5 2	52.51993692	4439	9	233136	4439	100	0	0
13-Oct-23	50.02	50.02	50.0 2	50.0 2	50.02	6350	21	317627	6350	100	0	0
12-Oct-23	47.64	47.64	47.0 1	47.6 4	47.6362503	24866	39	1184523	24866	100	0.63	0
11-Oct-23	45.38	45.38	45.3 8	45.3 8	45.37999656	180199	92	8177430	180199	100	0	0
10-Oct-23	43.22	43.22	43.2 2	43.2 2	43.2195122	615	5	26580	615	100	0	0
09-Oct-23	41.17	41.17	41.1 7	41.1 7	41.16990228	7675	20	315979	7675	100	0	0
06-Oct-23	38.86	39.21	38.8 6	39.2 1	39.19832227	7987	18	313077	7987	100	0.35	0.35
05-Oct-23	37.98	38.45	37.9 8	38.4 5	38.38461538	1196	17	45908	1196	100	0.47	0.47
04-Oct-23	38.45	38.45	37.7	37.7	37.8484556	2072	18	78422	2072	100	0.75	-0.75
03-Oct-23	38.86	38.86	37.7	37.7	37.74423077	2080	9	78508	2080	100	1.16	-1.16
29-Sep-23	37.28	38.4	37	38.4	37.34347374	3846	23	143623	3846	100	1.4	1.12
28-Sep-23	37.65	37.65	37.6 5	37.6 5	37.64986854	6846	18	257751	6846	100	0	0
27-Sep-23	37.24	38.41	37.2 4	38.4 1	37.55219582	1389	13	52160	1389	100	1.17	1.17
26-Sep-23	38	38	37.2 4	38	37.63454	4337	16	163221	4337	100	0.76	0
25-Sep-23	37.97	38	37.2 5	38	37.37653978	12583	25	470309	12583	100	0.75	0.03
22-Sep-23	38.34	38.34	38	38	38.00033818	2957	17	112367	2957	100	0.34	-0.34
21-Sep-23	38.52	38.52	38.5 2	38.5 2	38.5	22	3	847	22	100	0	0
20-Sep-23	39.3	40	38.5 2	38.5 2	38.5862719	9018	20	347971	9018	100	1.48	-0.78
18-Sep-23	39	39.3	39	39.3	39.13747017	2095	27	81993	2095	100	0.3	0.3
15-Sep-23	38.9	39.1	38.9	39.1	38.95528455	492	10	19166	492	100	0.2	0.2
14-Sep-23	39.3	39.3	38.9	38.9	39.13333333	15	4	587	15	100	0.4	-0.4
13-Sep-23	38.58	38.59	38.5 8	38.5 8	38.58005547	15864	11	612034	15864	100	0.01	0
12-Sep-23	39.36	39.36	38.5 8	39.3 6	38.63029981	18845	25	727988	18845	100	0.78	0
11-Sep-23	39.36	39.4	39.3 6	39.3 6	39.36069303	11428	15	449814	11428	100	0.04	0
08-Sep-23	40.97	40.97	40.1 6	40.1 6	40.15999412	13613	21	546698	13613	100	0.81	-0.81

07-Sep-23	40.97	40.97	40.9 7	40.9 7	40.96986742	4978	17	203948	4978	100	0	0
06-Sep-23	41.5	41.84	41.0	41.8	41.82226939	5182	12	216723	5182	100	0.82	0.3
05-Sep-23	41.95	41.95	41.8 4	41.8	41.89224319	4770	17	199826	4770	100	0.11	-0.11
04-Sep-23	42.69	42.75	42.6 9	42.6 9	42.69420904	1416	17	60455	1416	100	0.06	0
01-Sep-23	43.93	44.17	41.7	42.9 9	42.8331056	5123	41	219434	5123	100	2.43	-0.94
31-Aug-23	43.78	43.96	40	43.9 3	40.75634961	13741	80	560033	13741	100	3.96	0.15
30-Aug-23	43.86	43.86	40.2 5	42.0 7	40.93151862	10470	55	428553	10470	100	3.61	-1.79
29-Aug-23	41.4	42.08	38.4 2	41.7 9	41.81591069	32783	116	1370851	32783	100	3.66	0.39
28-Aug-23	38.3	40.25	36.4 6	40.0 8	38.3328629	34720	105	1330917	34720	100	3.79	1.78
25-Aug-23	36.59	38.41	35	38.3 7	36.46719128	33040	89	1204876	33040	100	3.41	1.78
24-Aug-23	35.85	38.38	35.8 3	36.5 9	36.03016912	58835	101	2119835	58835	100	2.55	0.74
23-Aug-23	36.1	39.88	36.1	37.7 1	36.9361329	74702	239	2759203	74702	100	3.78	1.61
22-Aug-23	37.99	37.99	37.9 9	37.9 9	37.98992866	2383	27	90530	2383	100	0	0
21-Aug-23	39.98	39.98	39.9 8	39.9 8	39.97913769	719	20	28745	719	100	0	0
18-Aug-23	42.08	42.08	42.0 8	42.0 8	42.07829181	281	15	11824	281	100	0	0
17-Aug-23	44.29	44.29	44.2 9	44.2 9	44.28983051	1770	20	78393	1770	100	0	0
16-Aug-23	46.62	51.5	46.6 2	46.6 2	46.625	4600	26	214475	4600	100	4.88	0
14-Aug-23	49.07	49.07	49.0 7	49.0 7	49.0698296	2993	16	146866	2993	100	0	0
11-Aug-23	57.05	57.05	51.6 5	51.6 5	51.96393762	1026	19	53315	1026	100	5.4	-5.4
10-Aug-23	54.36	59.8	54.3 6	54.3 6	54.36268344	10017	26	544551	10017	100	5.44	0
09-Aug-23	57.22	57.22	57.2 2	57.2 2	57.2199848	18424	16	1054221	18424	100	0	0
08-Aug-23	60.23	60.23	60.2	60.2	60.22999686	15935	53	959765	15935	100	0	0
07-Aug-23	65	65	58.9 7	63.3 9	62.73452857	29506	74	1851045	29506	100	6.03	-1.61
04-Aug-23	60.2	62.95	57.1 9	62.0 5	59.66740794	156038	277	9310383	156038	100	5.76	1.85
03-Aug-23	66.47	66.47	60.2	60.2	60.69751958	7660	91	464943	7660	100	6.27	-6.27
02-Aug-23	68	68	62.8	63.3	64.91063053	27929	70	1812889	27929	100	5.11	-4.65
01-Aug-23	70	70	63.5	66.2	64.4491177	15811	115	1019005	15811	100	6.49	-3.8
31-Jul-23	67.85	67.85	64.2	66.8	66.75259129	73805	157	4926675	73805	100	3.65	-1
28-Jul-23	65.85	65.85	64.8	65.4	65.48279469	19122	96	1252162	19122	100	1.05	-0.4
27-Jul-23	62.67	67.1	62.6	65.7	65.2435645	27931	112	1822318	27931	100	4.43	3.09
26-Jul-23	67.5	67.5	61.3	65.9	65.16675427	15220	42	991838	15220	100	6.12	-1.54
25-Jul-23	64.98	64.99	58.8	64.6	62.51703518	21573	108	1348680	21573	100	6.13	-0.37
24-Jul-23	62.18	62.18	56.2 6	61.9	61.928147	41905	51	2595099	41905	100	5.92	-0.23
21-Jul-23	55.5	61	55.2 2	59.2	55.6788802	2429	42	135244	2429	100	5.78	3.72
20-Jul-23	56.51	62.43	56.5	58.1 2	59.18539592	2109	33	124822	2109	100	5.93	1.61

19-Jul-23	59.47	59.47	59.4	59.4	59.46976854	4234	13	251795	4234	100	0	0
18-Jul-23	62.59	62.59	62.5 9	62.5 9	62.57407407	54	4	3379	54	100	0	0
17-Jul-23	65.88	65.88	65.8 8	65.8	65.87931034	174	10	11463	174	100	0	0
14-Jul-23	72.98	72.98	69.3 4	69.3 4	69.6350365	137	10	9540	137	100	3.64	-3.64
13-Jul-23	73	73	72.9 8	72.9 8	72.98550725	138	6	10072	138	100	0.02	-0.02
12-Jul-23	77.5	77.5	70.2 4	76.8 2	76.8459596	396	9	30431	396	100	7.26	-0.68
11-Jul-23	73.91	77.6	73.9 1	73.9 2	74.56775908	1129	18	84187	1129	100	3.69	0.01
10-Jul-23	73.15	78	73.1 5	77.8	77.45176368	16046	32	1242791	16046	100	4.85	4.65
07-Jul-23	77.9	83.63	75.7 8	76.9 7	77.12389381	226	17	17430	226	100	7.85	-0.93
06-Jul-23	80.8	80.8	73.5	79.7 6	78.04380185	55089	23	4299355	55089	100	7.3	-1.04
05-Jul-23	77.75	77.75	74.0 9	77	77.69512195	164	7	12742	164	100	3.66	-0.75
04-Jul-23	80.11	80.11	76.1 1	77.9 5	77.94497887	11123	14	866982	11123	100	4	-2.16
03-Jul-23	83.8	83.89	80.1 1	80.1 1	83.49585406	603	14	50348	603	100	3.78	-3.69
30-Jun-23	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9	79	1	1	79	1	100	0	0
28-Jun-23	80.09	80.09	80.0 9	80.0 9	80.0898652	2003	4	160420	2003	100	0	0
26-Jun-23	78	79.75	77.7 5	79.7 5	77.93307839	523	8	40759	523	100	2	1.75
23-Jun-23	75.8	81	75.5 3	80.5	76.27919708	548	9	41801	548	100	5.47	4.7
22-Jun-23	79.55	79.55	75.5 8	79.5	79.088	500	6	39544	500	100	3.97	-0.05
21-Jun-23	79.55	79.55	79.5 5	79.5 5	79.5	6	1	477	6	100	0	0
19-Jun-23	72.1	79.56	72.0 5	79.5 5	77.6401138	703	17	54581	703	100	7.51	7.45
16-Jun-23	80.4	80.4	75.7 8	75.7 8	75.99484536	776	16	58972	776	100	4.62	-4.62
15-Jun-23	77.41	83.9	77.4 1	79.7 6	79.73076923	26	9	2073	26	100	6.49	2.35
14-Jun-23	75.94	81.89	75.9 4	81.4 8	79.38762215	307	10	24372	307	100	5.95	5.54
13-Jun-23	79.9	82.99	75.9 1	79.9 3	78.45833333	552	16	43309	552	100	7.08	0.03
12-Jun-23	80	83.5	76	79.9	79.88461538	260	17	20770	260	100	7.5	-0.1
09-Jun-23	79.96	82	77.9	80	78.92307692	26	9	2052	26	100	4.1	0.04
08-Jun-23	83.51	84	78	82	81.85943775	249	11	20383	249	100	6	-1.51
07-Jun-23	75.62	83.52	75.6 2	82.0 3	80.11396011	3159	40	253080	3159	100	7.9	6.41
06-Jun-23	79.61	79.61	79.6	79.6	79.6	30	5	2388	30	100	0.01	-0.01
05-Jun-23	78	79.62	75.6 5	79.6 1	78.765625	128	7	10082	126	98.44	3.97	1.61
02-Jun-23	83	85.25	77.8 1	79.6 2	80.62589286	3360	53	270903	2514	74.82	7.44	-3.38
01-Jun-23	74.29	82.11	74.2	81.9	78.24273128	4540	83	355222	3212	70.75	7.82	7.61
31-May-23	78.35	85.75	78.2	78.2	79.10556258	1582	17	125145	1490	94.18	7.55	-0.15
30-May-23	74.65	82.45	74.6 5	82.2 5	79.50891225	8752	84	695862	4059	46.38	7.8	7.6
29-May-23	84.6	84.6	78.5 5	78.5 5	78.82956059	751	12	59201	702	93.48	6.05	-6.05
26-May-23	82.45	91.05	82.4 5	82.6 5	87.29947286	7019	118	612755	2848	40.58	8.6	0.2

25-May-23	90	95.75	86.7 5	86.7 5	89.17148799	5289	65	471628	3932	74.34	9	-3.25
24-May-23	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.29903537	622	10	56788	622	100	0	0
23-May-23	106.2	106.2	96.1	96.1	99.21212121	1188	31	117864	957	80.56	10.1	-10.1
22-May-23	101.1 5	101.15	100. 7	101. 15	101.1496063	1905	36	192690	1588	83.36	0.45	0
19-May-23	87.25	96.35	87.2 5	96.3 5	90.8426849	10533	121	956846	6853	65.06	9.1	9.1
18-May-23	91.8	91.8	91.8	91.8	91.8	110	5	10098	110	100	0	0
17-May-23	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.59813084	107	8	10336	107	100	0	0
16-May-23	101.6 5	101.65	101. 65	101. 65	101.625	16	3	1626	16	100	0	0
15-May-23	106.9 5	106.95	106. 95	106. 95	106.9454545	110	5	11764	110	100	0	0
12-May-23	112.5 5	112.55	112. 55	112. 55	112.5469388	245	5	27574	245	100	0	0
11-May-23	118.4 5	118.45	118. 45	118. 45	118.4363636	55	6	6514	55	100	0	0
10-May-23	124.6 5	124.65	124. 65	124. 65	124.625	16	3	1994	16	100	0	0
09-May-23	131.2	131.2	131. 2	131. 2	131.1851852	27	5	3542	27	100	0	0
08-May-23	138.1	138.1	138. 1	138. 1	138.0526316	19	6	2623	19	100	0	0
05-May-23	145.3 5	145.35	145. 35	145. 35	145.3480663	181	7	26308	181	100	0	0
04-May-23	152.9 5	152.95	152. 95	152. 95	152.9344262	61	9	9329	61	100	0	0
03-May-23	177.8 5	177.85	160. 95	160. 95	167.8592071	2699	91	453052	2158	79.96	16.9	-16.9
02-May-23	169.4	169.4	169. 4	169. 4	169.3986711	301	7	50989	301	100	0	0
28-Apr-23	161.3 4	161.34	161. 34	161. 34	161.3359375	128	5	20651	128	100	0	0
27-Apr-23	153.6 6	153.66	153. 66	153. 66	153.6582031	512	9	78673	511	99.8	0	0
26-Apr-23	146.3 5	146.35	146. 35	146. 35	146.3333333	51	3	7463	50	98.04	0	0
25-Apr-23	139.3 9	139.39	139. 39	139. 39	139.39	300	3	41817	300	100	0	0
24-Apr-23	132.7 6	132.76	132. 76	132. 76	132.754902	102	3	13541	102	100	0	0
21-Apr-23	126.4 4	126.44	126. 44	126. 44	126.4347826	115	5	14540	115	100	0	0
20-Apr-23	119.9 9	120.42	119. 8	120. 42	120.2290909	550	15	66126	550	100	0.62	0.43
19-Apr-23	103.7	114.69	103. 77	114. 69	109.6122348	6081	99	666552	3525	57.97	10.92	10.92
18-Apr-23	110.9 2	110.92	106	109. 23	110.2594023	6993	163	771044	6003	85.84	4.92	-1.69
17-Apr-23	105.6 4	105.64	105. 64	105. 64	105.64	450	8	47538	450	100	0	0
13-Apr-23	100.6	100.61	100. 61	100. 61	100.61	200	2	20122	200	100	0	0
12-Apr-23	95.82	95.82	95.8 2	95.8 2	95.81877023	309	6	29608	309	100	0	0
11-Apr-23	91.26	91.26	91.2	91.2	91.25723473	311	5	28381	311	100	0	0
10-Apr-23	86.92	86.92	78.6 6	86.9 2	84.13753213	10114	66	850967	7126	70.46	8.26	0
06-Apr-23	82.79	82.79	82.7 9	82.7 9	82.78998384	619	4	51247	619	100	0	0
05-Apr-23	78.85	78.85	78.8 5	78.8 5	78.84932821	1042	4	82161	1042	100	0	0
03-Apr-23	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	340	3	25534	340	100	0	0

Indicative List of Balance Sheet Disclosure for Non-Deposit Taking NBFCs with Asset Size 500 Crore and Deposit Taking NBFCs (Hereinafter called as Applicable NBFCs)

Sunshine Capital Limited as on 31.03.2024

1. Minimum Disclosures

At a minimum, the items listed in this Annex should be disclosed in the NTA by all applicable NBFCs. The disclosures listed are intended only to supplement, and not to replace, other disclosure requirements as applicable.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

NBFCs should disclose the accounting policies regarding key areas of operations at one place along with NTA in their financial statements. A suggestive list includes - Basis of Accounting, Transactions involving Foreign Exchange, Investments - Classification, Valuation, etc., Advances and Provisions thereon, Fixed Assets and Depreciation, Revenue Recognition, Employee Benefits, Provision for Taxation, Net Profit, etc.

3.1 Capital

(Amount in Rs. Cr							
Part	iculars	Current	Previous				
		Year	Year				
i)	CRAR (%)	13.17%	115.62%				
ii)	CRAR - Tier I Capital (%)	7.20%	115.50%				
iii)	CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)	6.27%	0.12%				
iv)	Amount of subordinated debt raised as Tier-II capital	-	-				
v)	Amount raised by issue of Perpetual Debt Instruments	-	-				

3.2 Investments

	(Amount in Rs. Crore)						
Parti	iculars		Current	Previous			
			Year	Year			
1)	Value of	Investments	586.75	32.06			
i)	Gross Va	lue of Investments					
	(a)	In India	-	-			
	(b)	Outside India	-	-			
ii)	Provision	ns for Depreciation					
	(a)	In India	-	-			
	(b)	Outside India	-	-			
iii)	Net value	e of Investments					
	(a)	In India	-	-			
	(b)	Outside India	-	-			
(2)	Movemen	nt of provisions held towards depreciation on investments					
_	(i)	Opening Balance	-	-			
	(ii)	Add: Provisions made during the year	-	-			
	(iii)	Less: Write-off/write-back of excess provisions during the year	-	-			
	(iv)	Closing balance	-	-			

3.3 Derivatives

3.3.1 Forward Rate Agreement / Interest Rate Swap

		(Amount in	Rs Crore)	
Partic	Particulars			
			Year	
(i)	The notional principal of swap agreements	-	-	
(ii)	Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfill their obligations under the agreements	-	-	
	Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into swaps	-	-	
(iv)	Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps \$	-	-	
(v)	The fair value of the swap book @	-	-	

Note: Nature and terms of the swaps including information on credit and market risk and the accounting policies adopted for recording the swaps should also be disclosed.

3.3.2 Exchange Traded Interest Rate (IR) Derivatives

	(Amount in Rs. Crore)					
S. No.	Part	iculars	Amount			
(i)	Noti wise	ional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives undertaken during the year	(instrument-			
	a)	-	-			
	b)	-	-			
	c)	-	-			
(ii)	Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding as on 31st March ,202 (instrument-wise)					
	a)	-				
	b)	-				
	c)	-				
(iii)		ional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "high trument-wise)	ly effective"			
	a)					
	b)	-				
	c)					
(iv)	Mark-to-market value of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "highly effective" (instrument-wise)					
	a)	-				
	b)	-				
	c)	-				

^{\$} Examples of concentration could be exposures to particular industries or swaps with highly geared companies.

[@] If the swaps are linked to specific assets, liabilities, or commitments, the fair value would be the estimated amount that the NBFC would receive or pay to terminate the swap agreements as on the balance sheet date.

3.3.3 Disclosures on Risk Exposure in Derivatives

Qualitative Disclosure

NBFCs shall describe their risk management policies pertaining to derivatives with particular reference to the extent to which derivatives are used, the associated risks and business purposes served. The discussion shall also include:

- a) The structure and organization for management of risk in derivatives trading,
- b) The scope and nature of risk measurement, risk reporting and risk monitoring systems,
- c) Policies for hedging and or mitigating risk and strategies and processes for monitoring the continuing Effectiveness of hedges/ mitigates, and
- d) Accounting policy for recording hedge and non-hedge transactions; recognition of income, premiums and discounts; valuation of outstanding contracts; provisioning, collateral and credit risk mitigation.

Quantitative Disclosures

<u>Zuantuati</u>	Quantumité Discussires							
	(Amount in Rs. Crore							
Sl. No.	Par	ticular	Currency	Interest Rate				
			Derivatives	Derivatives				
(i)	De	Derivatives (Notional Principal Amount)						
	For hedging -							
(ii)	Ma	rked to Market Positions [1]						
	a)	Asset (+)	-	-				
	b) Liability (-)							
(iii)	Cre	Credit Exposure [2]						
(iv)	U	Unhedged Exposures						

3.4 Disclosures relating to Securitization

3.4.1 The NTA of the originating NBFCs should indicate the outstanding amount of securitized assets as per books of the SPVs sponsored by the NBFC and total amount of exposures retained by the NBFC as on the date of balance sheet to comply with the Minimum Retention Requirements (MRR). These figures should be based on the information duly certified by the SPV's auditors obtained by the originating NBFC from the SPV. These disclosures should be made in the format given below.

S. No.	Par	rticulars		No. / Amount			
				in Rs. Crore			
1.	No	of SPVs	sponsored by the NBFC for securitization transactions*	-			
2.	To	tal amour	nt of securitized assets as per books of the SPVs sponsored	-			
3.	To	tal amour	nt of exposures retained by the NBFC to comply with MRR as on the date	-			
	of	of balance sheet					
	a)	Off-bala	ance sheet exposures	-			
		First los	SS				
		Others		-			
	b)	On-bala	ance sheet exposures	-			
		First los	SS	-			
		Others		-			
4.	An	nount of e	exposures to securitization transactions other than MRR				
	a)	Off-bala	ance sheet exposures	-			
		i)	Exposure to own securitizations	-			
			First loss	-			
			Loss	-			
		ii)	Exposure to third party securitizations	-			
			First loss	-			
			Others	-			
	b)	b) On-balance sheet exposures					
		i)	Exposure to own securitizations	-			
			First loss	-			

				Others	-	
Γ			ii)	Exposure to third party securitizations	-	
Γ				First loss	-	
				Others	-	
	*Only the SPVs relating to outstanding securitization transactions may be reported here					

3.4.2 Details of Financial Assets sold to Securitization/ Reconstruction Company for Asset Reconstruction

		(Amount in R	Rs. Crore)
Partic	Particulars		
		year	s Year
(i)	No. of accounts	-	-
(ii)	Aggregate value (net of provisions) of accounts sold to SC / RC	-	-
(iii)	Aggregate consideration	-	-
(iv)	Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	-	-
(v)	Aggregate gain / loss over net book value	-	-

3.4.3 Details of Assignment transactions undertaken by NBFCs

		(Amount in	Rs. Crore)
Partio	Particulars		Previous Year
(i)	No. of accounts	-	-
(ii)	Aggregate value (net of provisions) of accounts sold	-	-
(iii)	Aggregate consideration	-	-
(iv)	Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	-	
(v)	Aggregate gain / loss over net book value	-	-

3.4.4 Details of non-performing financial assets purchased/sold

NBFCs which purchase non-performing financial assets from other NBFCs shall be required to make the following disclosures in the NTA to their Balance sheets: -NIL

A. Details of non-performing financial assets purchased:

	(Amount in Rs. Crore)						
Particu	Particulars			Previou			
			year	s Year			
(1)	(a)	No. of accounts purchased during the year	-	-			
	(b)	Aggregate outstanding	-	-			
(2)	(a)	Of these, number of accounts restructured during the year	-	-			
	(b)	Aggregate outstanding	-	-			

Details of Non-performing Financial Assets sold: B.

	(Amount in Rs. Crore)					
Particu	ılars		Current year	Previous Year		
(1)		No. of accounts sold	-	-		
(2)		Aggregate outstanding	-	-		
(3)		Aggregate consideration received	-	-		

3.5 Asset Liability Management Maturity pattern of certain items of Assets and Liabilities (Amount in

	Up to 30/31 days	Over 1 month up to 2 Month	Over 2 months up to 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 6 Month & up to 1 year	Over 1 year & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances	ı	1	1	-	-	-	171.65	1	171.65
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	586.75	1	586.75
Borrowings	1	1	1	-	1	670	1	1	670
Foreign Currency assets	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Foreign Currency liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3.6 Exposures3.6.1 Exposure to Real Estate Sector

(Amount in Rs. Crore							
Category				Current Year	Previous Year		
a)	Direc	t Exposure	e				
	(i) Residential Mortgages –						
		Lending occupied	-	-			
	(ii) Commercial Real Estate –				34.58		
		Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estate's (office buildings, retail space, multi-purpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would also include non-fund-based limits					
	(iii)	Investme	-	-			
		a.	-	-			
		b.	Commercial Real Estate	-	-		
Tota	Total Exposure to Real Estate Sector 37.76 34.				34.58		

3.6.2 Exposure to Capital Market

Partic	ulars	Current Year	Previous Year
(i)	direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;	586.75	32.06
(ii)	advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds;	-	-
(iii)	advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;	-	-
(iv)	advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e., where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds 'does not fully cover the advances;	1	-
(v)	secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers;	-	-
(vi)	loans sanctioned to corporate against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources;	-	-
(vii)	bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues;	-	-
(viii)	all exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered)	-	_

3.6.3 Details of financing of parent company products -NIL

3.6.4 Details of Single Borrower Limit (SGL) / Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded by the NBFC
The NBFC should make appropriate disclosure in the NTA to the annual financial statements in respect of the exposures where the NBFC had exceeded the prudential exposure limits during the year.
The sanctioned limit or entire outstanding, whichever is high, shall be reckoned for exposure limit. - NIL

3.6.5 Unsecured Advances

- a) For determining the amount of unsecured advances, the rights, licenses, authorizations, etc., charged to the NBFCs as collateral in respect of projects (including infrastructure projects) financed by them, should not be reckoned as tangible security. Hence such advances shall be reckoned as unsecured. -All loans are unsecured.
- b) NBFCs should also disclose the total amount of advances for which intangible securities such as charge over the rights, licenses, authority, etc. has been taken as also the estimated value of such intangible collateral. The disclosure may be made under a separate head in NTA. This would differentiate such loans from other entirely unsecured loans. NIL
- 4. Miscellaneous
- 4.1 Registration obtained from other financial sector regulators:
- **A. BSE/ISIN Registration No.**: (SCL | 539574 | INE974F01017)
- **B. RBI Registration No.:** B-14.01266, dated 25/09/1998

4.2 Disclosure of Penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators

Consistent with the international best practices in disclosure of penalties imposed by the regulators, placing the details of the levy of penalty on the NBFC in public domain will be in the interests of the investors and depositors. Further, strictures or directions on the basis of inspection reports or other adverse findings should also be placed in the public domain. The penalties should also be disclosed in the NTA. - None

4.3 Related Party Transactions

- a) Details of all material transactions with related parties shall be disclosed in the annual report **Disclosed in Annual report.**
- b) The company shall disclose the policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions on its website and also in the Annual Report. Duly Disclosed in Annual report.

Ratings assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the yearDuly Disclosed in the Annual Report.

4.5 Remuneration of Directors

All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the non-executive director's vis-à-vis the company shall be disclosed in the Annual Report- Disclosed in the Annual Report.

4.6 Management

As part of the directors' report or as an addition thereto, a Management Discussion and Analysis report should form part of the Annual Report to the shareholders. This Management Discussion & Analysis should include discussion on the following matters within the limits set by the company's competitive position:

- a) Industry structure and developments.
- b) Opportunities and Threats.
- c) Segment–wise or product-wise performance.
- d) Outlook
- e) Risks and concerns.
- f) Internal control systems and their adequacy.
- g) Discussion on financial performance with respect to operational performance.
- h) Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations front, including number of people employed. Disclosed in the Annual Report.

4.7 Net Profit or Loss for the period, prior period items and changes in accounting policies

Since the format of the profit and loss account of NBFCs does not specifically provide for disclosure of the impact of prior period items on the current year's profit and loss, such disclosures, wherever warranted, may be made in the NTA.

4.8 Revenue Recognition

An enterprise should also disclose the circumstances in which revenue recognition has been postponed pending the resolution of significant uncertainties.

4.9 Accounting Standard 21 -Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS)

NBFCs may be guided by general clarifications issued by ICAI from time to time. A parent company, presenting the CFS, should consolidate the financial statements of all subsidiaries - domestic as well as foreign. The reasons for not consolidating a subsidiary should be disclosed in the CFS. The responsibility of determining whether a particular entity should be included or not for consolidation would be that of the Management of the parent entity. In case, its Statutory Auditors are of the opinion that an entity, which ought to have been consolidated, has been omitted, they should incorporate their comments in this regard in the "Auditors Report".

5. Additional Disclosures

5.1 Provisions and Contingencies

To facilitate easy reading of the financial statements and to make the information on all Provisions and Contingencies available at one place, NBFCs are required to disclose in the NTA the following information:

	(Amount in	Rs. Crore)
Break up of 'Provisions and Contingencies' shown under the head Expenditure in Profit and Loss Account	Current Year	Previous Year
Provisions for depreciation on Investment	-	-
Provision towards NPA	47.71	0.00
Provision made towards Income tax	0.16	0.32
Other Provision and Contingencies (with details)	-	-
Provision for Standard Assets	0.10	0.27

5.2 Draw Down from Reserves Suitable disclosures are to be made regarding any draw down of reserves in the NTA.

5.3 Concentration of Deposits, Advances, Exposures and NPAs

5.3.1 Concentration of Deposits (for deposit taking NBFCs)

(,	Amount in Rs. Crore)
Total Deposits of twenty largest depositors	NA
Percentage of Deposits of twenty largest depositors to Total Deposits of the	NA
NBFC	

5.3.2 Concentration of Advances

	Amount in Rs. Crore)
Total Advances (loan) to twenty largest borrowers	171.65
Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances of the	-
NBFC	

5.3.3 Concentration of Exposures

	Amount in Rs. Crore)
Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	171.65
Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers / customers to Total	0
Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers / customers	

5.3.4 Concentration of NPAs

	Amount in Rs. Crore)
Total Exposure to top four NPA accounts	47.71

5.3.5 Sector-wise NPAs

Sl.	Sector	Percentage of NPAs to Total Advances in that sector
No.		
1.	Agriculture & allied activities	NA
2.	MSME	NA
3.	Corporate borrowers	NA
4.	Services	NA
2.	Unsecured personal loans	27.79%
3.	Auto loans	NA
4.	Other personal loans	NA

5.4 Movement of NPAs

			(Amount i	n Rs. Crore)	
Parti	Particulars			Previous	
			Year	Year	
(i)	Net N	PAs to Net Advances (%)	0.00	0.00	
(ii)	Move	ment of NPAs (Gross)	-	-	
	(a)	Opening balance	0.00	0.00	
	(b)	Additions during the year	47.71	0.00	
	(c)	Reductions during the year-	0.00	0.00	
	(d)	Closing balance	47.71	0.00	
(iii)	Move	ment of Net NPAs			
	(a)	Opening balance	0.00	0.00	
	(b)	Additions during the year		0.00	
	(c)	Reductions during the year	0.00	0.00	
	(d)	Closing balance	0.00	0.00	
(iv)	Mover assets)				
	(a)	Opening balance	0.00	-	
	(b)	Provisions made during the year 47.71			
	(c)	Write-off / write-back of excess provisions	-	-	
	(d)	Closing balance	47.71	0.00	

5.5 Overseas Assets (for those with Joint Ventures and Subsidiaries abroad)

Name Venture	of / Subs		Joint	Other Partner in the JV	Country	Total Assets
NONE						

5.6 Off-balance Sheet SPVs sponsored (which are required to be consolidated as per accounting norms)

On-bulance sheet Si vs sponsored (which are required to be consolidated as per accounting norms)				
Name of the SPV sponsored				
Domestic	Overseas			
NONE				

6. Disclosure of Complaints

6.1 Customer Complaints

(a)	No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	NONE
(b)	No. of complaints received during the year	
(c)	No. of complaints redressed during the year	
(d)	No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	